EXHIBIT A

FOR THE SOUTHERN	ATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF TEXAS DIVISION	Page 1
CRAIG PRICE, II, PLAINTIFF, VS. VALVOLINE, LLC, DEFENDANT.))) CIVIL ACTION NO.:) 4:21-CV-03683))	
CRAIG	EOTAPED DEPOSITION OF PRICE, II 29, 2022	

REMOTE ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CRAIG

PRICE, II, produced as a witness at the instance of the

DEFENDANT, and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled

and numbered cause on the 29th of August, 2022 from

10:02 a.m. to 1:06 p.m., before Stefanie Andrews, CSR in

and for the State of Texas, reported remotely by machine

shorthand, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil

Procedure.

Usher Reporting Services (214) 755-1612

	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	PROCEEDINGS
2	FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	2	(Oath administered remotely by the court
3	Mr. Lewis Zipkin Mr. Kevin M. Gross	3	reporter located in McKinney, Texas, to the witness
4	ZIPKIN WHITING CO., L.P.A.	4	located in Houston, Texas.)
5	The Zipkin Whiting Building	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record
5	3637 South Green Road Beachwood, Ohio 44122	6	at 10:02. Today is Monday, August 29th, 2022. This is
6	Phone: (216) 514-6400	7	the video deposition of Craig Price, II, in the matter
7	E-mail: Zfwlpa@gmail.com E-mail: Kgross.zipkinwhiting@gmail.com	8	of Craig Price, II verse Valvoline, LLC. This is filed
8	FOR THE DEFENDANT:	9	in the United States District Court for the Southern
9	Mr. Jeremy W. Hawpe	10	
10	LITTLER MENDELSON, P.C. 2001 Ross Avenue		District of Texas, Houston Division, Civil Action No.
	Suite 1500	11	4:21-CV-03683. These proceedings are being held
11	Dallas, Texas 75201	12	remotely, and will counsel please state their
12	Phone: (214) 880-8100 E-mail: Jhawpe@littler.com	13	appearances and any agreements for the record.
13	And	14	MR. HAWPE: Hi there. This is Jeremy
14	Ms. Urvashi Morolia	15	Hawpe on behalf of the defendant. I'm also joined here
15	LITTLER MENDELSON, P.C. 1301 McKinney Street	16	with Urva Morolia from Littler as well.
	Suite 1900	17	MR. GROSS: And Kevin Gross on behalf of
16	Houston, Texas 77010 Phone: (713) 951-9400	18	Mr. Price along with Lew Zipkin.
17	E-mail: Umorolia@littler.com	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court
18	ALSO PRESENT:	20	reporter please swear in the witness.
19	Brian Primavera, Videographer	21	CRAIG PRICE, II,
20		22	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
21		23	EXAMINATION
22 23		24	BY MR. HAWPE:
24		25	Q. Mr. Price, we didn't get to meet, but I'm
25		25	Q. Mr. Frice, we didn't get to meet, but tim
	Page 3		Page 5
1	INDEX	1	Jeremy Hawpe. I represent Valvoline in this lawsuit.
2	DACE		
	PAGE	2	
3	Appearances 2		You understand that you're here to give your deposition
3 4	Appearances 2 CRAIG PRICE, II	3	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against
4	Appearances 2	3 4	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline?
4 5	Appearances 2 CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4	3 4 5	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand.
4 5 6	Appearances 2 CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4 Signature and Changes 102	3 4 5 6	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full
4 5 6 7	Appearances 2 CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4 Signature and Changes 102 Reporter's Certificate 103	3 4 5 6 7	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please?
4 5 6 7 8	Appearances 2 CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4 Signature and Changes 102 Reporter's Certificate 103 EXHIBITS	3 4 5 6 7 8	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION 2 102 103 EXHIBITS PAGE IDENTIFIED	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court
4 5 6 7 8 9	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4 Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at
4 5 6 7 8 9	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4 Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Appearances 2 CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe 4 Signature and Changes 102 Reporter's Certificate 103 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53 Exhibit 8 11/13/20 Sahli E-mail 68	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes, sir. Q. Gotcha, perfect. And how long have you lived
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53 Exhibit 8 11/13/20 Sahli E-mail 68	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes, sir. Q. Gotcha, perfect. And how long have you lived at that address?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53 Exhibit 8 11/13/20 Sahli E-mail 68	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes, sir. Q. Gotcha, perfect. And how long have you lived at that address? A. Maybe about two months.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53 Exhibit 8 11/13/20 Sahli E-mail 68	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes, sir. Q. Gotcha, perfect. And how long have you lived at that address? A. Maybe about two months. Q. Prior to that address where did you live?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53 Exhibit 8 11/13/20 Sahli E-mail 68	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes, sir. Q. Gotcha, perfect. And how long have you lived at that address? A. Maybe about two months. Q. Prior to that address where did you live? A. I don't recall the address at this moment.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Appearances CRAIG PRICE, II Examination by Mr. Hawpe Signature and Changes Reporter's Certificate EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE IDENTIFIED Exhibit 1 7/23/19 Performance Action Notice 30 Exhibit 2 12/30/2019 Performance Action Notice 33 Exhibit 3 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 37 Written Exhibit 4 2/10/20 Performance Action Notice 39 Verbal Exhibit 5 5/1/20 Final Written Warning 50 Exhibit 6 5/27/20 Performance Action Notice 52 Exhibit 7 6/2/20 Final Written Warning 53 Exhibit 8 11/13/20 Sahli E-mail 68	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You understand that you're here to give your deposition testimony in the lawsuit that you brought against Valvoline? A. How you doing? Yes, sir, I do understand. Q. Great. Mr. Price, could you state your full name for the record, please? A. Craig Bernard Price, II. Q. And, Mr. Price, I know you told the court reporter that you're currently in Houston. Are you at your your home in Houston? A. Yes. Q. And where do you currently live? What's the address? A. 9300, Humble, Texas 77396. Q. You gave 9300. Is that in Humble? A. Yes, North North Sam Houston Beltway, yes, sir. Q. Gotcha, perfect. And how long have you lived at that address? A. Maybe about two months. Q. Prior to that address where did you live?

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Q. And how long did you approximately live at	1	affect your memory?
2	that address?	2	A. No, sir.
3	A. I don't recall at this exact moment.	3	Q. Are you taking any medications today at all?
4	Q. Have you have you moved a bunch in the last	4	A. No, sir.
5	couple of years?	5	Q. I don't expect, Mr. Price, that this
6	A. No, sir.	6	deposition will go super long. It's not an endurance
7	Q. Mr. Price, do you have a cell phone number?	7	contest. So if at any point you need a break, just stop
8	A. I do.	8	and we'll do our best to take a break. The only thing
9	Q. What is that number?	9	I'll ask of you is to answer the question that's pending
10	A. (832) 488-0179.	10	before we take that break. Okay?
11	Q. And who is your cell phone provider?	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	A. T-Mobile.	12	Q. And and finally, Mr. Price, there may be
13	Q. And one of the things that we'll be talking	13	times where I ask you personal questions. I just want
14	about today, Mr. Price, happened in 2019 and 2020. Did	14	to assure you that it's not because I'm trying to be
15	you have the same cell phone number back in 2019 and	15	nosy or be overly invasive, but it's because I think
16	2020?	16	that it's relevant to the claims in this lawsuit. So I
17	A. Yes.	17	just wanted to alert you of that on the front end.
18	Q. And did you still have T-Mobile in 2019 and	18	Okay?
19	2020?	19	A. Yes, sir.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Other than your attorney, and I certainly
21	Q. Mr. Price, have you ever given your deposition	21	don't want to hear about any conversations with your
22	testimony before?	22	attorney, did you meet with anyone to prepare for
23	A. No, sir.	23	today's deposition?
24	Q. Let me just go over just a few rules that I	24	A. No, sir.
25	think will make the morning go by faster. First, you	25	Q. Did you review any documents that refreshed
	Page 7		Page 9
1	understand that you're under oath just as if you were in	1	your memory of any of the allegations that you've made
2			
	a could don't in front of a fudge and fully?	2	in this lawsuit?
3	a courtroom in front of a judge and jury? A. Yes, sir.	2 3	in this lawsuit?
3 4	A. Yes, sir.		
	A. Yes, sir.Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far.	3	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your
4	A. Yes, sir.Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far.Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult	3 4	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since
4 5	 A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs 	3 4 5	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your
4 5 6	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally,	3 4 5 6	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir.
4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs 	3 4 5 6 7	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020?
4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that.	3 4 5 6 7 8	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas,
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same at the same time. So if you'll allow me to finish my question before you start your answer,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same at the same time. So if you'll allow me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to Mr. Brown?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same at the same time. So if you'll allow me to finish my question before you start your answer,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to Mr. Brown? A. I don't recall at the moment.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same — at the same time. So if you'll allow me to finish my question before you start your answer, I'll, in turn, allow you to finish your answer before I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to Mr. Brown? A. I don't recall at the moment. Q. Is he someone that you've consistently kept in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same at the same time. So if you'll allow me to finish my question before you start your answer, I'll, in turn, allow you to finish your answer before I go into my next question. Okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to Mr. Brown? A. I don't recall at the moment. Q. Is he someone that you've consistently kept in contact with since October of 2020 or just on one or two
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same at the same time. So if you'll allow me to finish my question before you start your answer, I'll, in turn, allow you to finish your answer before I go into my next question. Okay? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to Mr. Brown? A. I don't recall at the moment. Q. Is he someone that you've consistently kept in contact with since October of 2020 or just on one or two occasions? A. I don't recall at the moment.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. You're doing a great job, Mr. Price, thus far. Even on Zoom, we can see each other, but it's difficult for court reporters to get down head nods and uh-huhs and huh-uhs. So if you'll continue to answer verbally, the court reporter will certainly appreciate that. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I've asked you, please stop me and I'll do my best to rephrase. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. You're also doing a great job of this. It's difficult for the court reporter to get us both talking at the same at the same time. So if you'll allow me to finish my question before you start your answer, I'll, in turn, allow you to finish your answer before I go into my next question. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is there any reason, Mr. Price, that you are	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Have you kept in contact with any of your former coworkers that you worked with at Valvoline since you left in October of 2020? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who have you kept in contact with? A. Jeffery Brown, Michael Preston, Dezra Thomas, Chadrick Chavez, and Romales Townsend. Q. What was that first name on Townsend? A. Romales. Q. So with Mr. Brown, Jeffery Brown, he was one of your former supervisors; is that correct? A. Yes, sir, he was. Q. And when is the last time that you talked to Mr. Brown? A. I don't recall at the moment. Q. Is he someone that you've consistently kept in contact with since October of 2020 or just on one or two occasions?

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 i 12 13 14 15 16 i 17 18 19 20 21	with Mr. Brown, have you talked to him over the phone? A. Yes. Q. Have you exchanged text messages with him? A. Yes. Q. Have you exchanged e-mails with him? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any other ways that possibly you've communicated with Mr. Brown? A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020? A. I don't recall at the moment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Have you asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness for you in this lawsuit? A. I don't recall. Q. Chadrick Chavez, who is Mr. Chavez? A. A former coworker. Q. And again, to the best of your knowledge, Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Have you exchanged text messages with him? A. Yes. Q. Have you exchanged e-mails with him? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any other ways that possibly you've communicated with Mr. Brown? A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you in this lawsuit? A. I don't recall. Q. Chadrick Chavez, who is Mr. Chavez? A. A former coworker. Q. And again, to the best of your knowledge, Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 i 12 13 14 15 16 i 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Have you exchanged e-mails with him? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any other ways that possibly you've communicated with Mr. Brown? A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you in this lawsuit? A. I don't recall. Q. Chadrick Chavez, who is Mr. Chavez? A. A former coworker. Q. And again, to the best of your knowledge, Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 ii 12 13 14 15 16 ii 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Have you exchanged e-mails with him? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any other ways that possibly you've communicated with Mr. Brown? A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Chadrick Chavez, who is Mr. Chavez? A. A former coworker. Q. And again, to the best of your knowledge, Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, sir. Q. Are there any other ways that possibly you've communicated with Mr. Brown? A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. A former coworker. Q. And again, to the best of your knowledge, Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
7 8 9 10 11 i 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Are there any other ways that possibly you've communicated with Mr. Brown? A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And again, to the best of your knowledge, Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
8 9 10 11 i 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Price, was he at the same level as you within Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
9 10 11 i 12 13 14 15 16 i 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, sir. Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
10 11 i 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you to in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
11 i 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in this lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, sir. Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Chavez? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Michael Preston, who is Mr. Preston? A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. A former coworker. Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Chavez via phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Was he essentially at your same level within the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	phone? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you communicated with him via text? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 5 23 24	the organization? A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir.Q. Have you communicated with him via text?A. Yes, sir.Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you communicated with him via text?A. Yes, sir.Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
18 19 1 20 21 22 8 23 24	Q. And when is the last time you talked to Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
19 1 20 21 22 8 23 24	Mr. Preston? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	19 20 21	Q. Have you asked Mr. Chavez to be a witness in this lawsuit?
20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	20 21	this lawsuit?
21 22 23 24	Q. How many times have you talked to Mr. Preston since October of 2020?	21	
22 s 23 24	since October of 2020?		A. Yes, sir.
23 24		22	
24	A. I don't recall at the moment.		Q. And then Mr. Townsend, Mr. Townsend is was
		23	he also a coworker of yours?
25	Q. Have you communicated with him over the phone?	24	A. Yes, sir.
	A. Yes.	25	Q. And was he, to the best of your knowledge, the
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Q. Have you communicated with him via text?	1	same level as you?
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	Q. Have you communicated with him via e-mail?	3	Q. And when is the last time you talked to
4	A. No, sir.	4	Mr. Townsend?
5	Q. Have you asked Mr. Preston to be a witness for	5	A. I don't recall at the moment.
6	you in this lawsuit?	6	Q. And have you communicated with Mr. Townsend
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	via the telephone?
8	Q. And okay. I'll come back to him in just a	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	second. I believe you said Desiree Thomas; is that	9	Q. Have you exchanged text messages with him?
10	right? Am I pronouncing the first name right?	10	A. Yes, sir.
11	A. Dezra.	11	Q. Have you asked him to be a witness for you in
12	Q. That's a female?	12	this lawsuit?
13	A. A male.	13	A. No, sir.
14	Q. Male. And who is Mr. Thomas?	14	Q. You said that you asked Mr. Chavez and
15	A. Former coworker.	15	Mr. Thomas to be witnesses for you. Are there any other
16	Q. And again, was he at the same level as you	16	individuals that you've reached out to to ask if they
17	within Valvoline, as far as you're aware?	17	would be a witness for you in this lawsuit?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. No, sir.
19	Q. And when is the last time you talked to	19	Q. Just a little bit of background, Mr. Price,
20	Mr. Thomas?	20	could you tell us your date of birth?
21	A. I don't recall.	21	A. May 10th, 1987.
22	Q. Have you talked to Mr. Thomas over the phone?	22	Q. Mr. Price, are you currently married?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Have you talked to Mr. Thomas via text	24	Q. And how long have you been married?
25	messages?	25	A. I don't recall at the moment.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. More than five years?	1	MR. ZIPKIN: Objection.
2	A. No, sir.	2	MR. GROSS: Objection.
3	Q. And what is your wife's name?	3	MR. HAWPE: Okay. Who's defending the
4	A. Kendra Paris.	4	depo because I got two people it seemed like? Is it
5	Q. Do you have any children?	5	Mr. Gross or Lew?
6	A. No, sir.	6	MR. GROSS: I haven't made an objection.
7	Q. Your wife, does she work outside of the home?	7	That was Lew.
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	MR. HAWPE: Got it. Just your box lit up
9	Q. And what does she do?	9	as well. He must be near you.
10	A. Law enforcement.	10	Q. Mr. Price, you don't recall how long you were
11	Q. And when you say, law enforcement, does she	11	in jail?
12	work for a local police department?	12	A. No, sir, I don't, not at this moment.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Was it more than a day?
14	Q. What police department does she work for?	14	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
15	A. The Metropolitan Police Department.	15	Q. Was it more than a week?
16	Q. And she had that job when you worked at	16	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
17	Valvoline; is that correct?	17	Q. Was it more than a month?
18	A. Yes.	18	MR. ZIPKIN: Objection.
19	Q. I assume that your wife lives with you; is	19	Q. Was it more than a month?
20	that right?	20	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Did you pay any fine as part of this arrest?
22	Q. Is there anyone that lives with you besides	22	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
23	your wife?	23	Q. Have you ever been convicted of any crimes?
24	A. No, sir.	24	A. No, sir.
25	Q. Mr. Price, have you ever been arrested?	25	Q. Have you ever been a party to any other
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. Yes.	1	lawsuit?
2	Q. How many times have you been arrested?	2	A. No, sir.
3	A. Once.	3	Q. A little bit more background. Mr. Price, did
4	Q. And what what was what were you arrested	4	you graduate from high school?
5	for?	5	A. Yes, sir, I did.
6	A. Failure to appear in court.	6	Q. Where did you graduate from?
7	Q. And approximately how long ago was that?	7	A. Forest Brook High School.
8	A. I don't recall.	8	Q. What year was that?
9	Q. Was it last year?	9	A. 2005.
10	A. I don't recall at the moment.	10	Q. After high school, did you attend any colleges
11	Q. You don't know if you were arrested last year?	11	or universities?
12	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	12	A. No, sir.
13	Q. Do you have any documents in your possession	13	Q. Tell me a little bit about your and I
14	that would refresh your memory?	14	certainly, Mr. Price, don't need to know every job that
15	A. No, sir.	15	you held between 2005 and 2019, but when you come out of
16	Q. Did you serve any time as part of this?	16	high school, what was the first job that you had?
17	A. Could you ask me another way.	17	A. I worked at a day care.
18	Q. Yeah.	18	Q. What did you do for the day care?
19	A. Ask me the question in another way, please.	19	A. A teacher and a helper.
20	Q. Yeah. Did you serve any jail time as part of	20	Q. What was the name of that day care?
21	the arrest?	21	A. I don't recall at the moment.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. After you were at the day care, what's the
23	Q. How long did you serve?	23	next job that you recall having?
. / //	A. I don't recall at this moment.	24	A. Aircraft cleaner.
24 25	Q. You don't recall how long you were in jail?	25	Q. And who was your employer then?

1 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 2 A. Triple-S Steel. 2 A. That was a temp service.	nd that's for
A. I don't recall. Q. What is the next job that you had after World Services? A. Triple-S Steel. Q. What did you do for Triple-S Steel? A. Loader, unloader. Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel A. North Shore Steel. A. North Shore Steel. A. Loader, unloader. Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? A. Loader, unloader. Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? A. Loader, unloader. Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. Ves, sir. A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. Valvoline. Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, unloader; is that right? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. Triple-S Steel. A.	nd that's for
4 Q. What is the next job that you had after World 5 Services? 6 A. Triple-S Steel. 7 Q. What did you do for Triple-S Steel? 8 A. Loader, unloader. 9 Q. How long were you at Triple-S? 10 A. I don't recall at this moment. 11 Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel 12 that you had? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 19 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 10 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 11 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 12 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What was the next job after North Shore? 15 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 16 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 10 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 20 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 28 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 28 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke	for
5 Services? 6 A. Triple-S Steel. 7 Q. What did you do for Triple-S Steel? 8 A. Loader, unloader. 9 Q. How long were you at Triple-S? 10 A. I don't recall at this moment. 11 Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel 12 that you had? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 10 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Ves, sir. 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 26 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 27 A. Tidon't recall at the moment, sir. 28 A. That was a temp service.	ired
6 A. Triple-S Steel. 7 Q. What did you do for Triple-S Steel? 8 A. Loader, unloader. 9 Q. How long were you at Triple-S? 10 A. I don't recall at this moment. 11 Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel 12 that you had? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Loader, unloader. 10 Q. Well, you said the first job that you held since October of 2020, have you been for 2020? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 16 Q. Well, you said the first job that you held North Shore Steel. Why did your employment North Shore Steel. Why did your employment North Shore Steel the second time? 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 1 Q. Why did your employment at Beschenker. 2 Q. Why did your employment at Beschenker. 2 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenker. 2 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenker. 2 A. Triple-S Steel. 3 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenker. 4 A. Triple-S Steel. 4 A. Triple-S Steel.	ired
7 Q. What did you do for Triple-S Steel? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 A. Loader, unloader. 9 Q. How long were you at Triple-S? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. I don't recall at this moment. 10 Q. And Brenntag, did you work for them? 11 Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 that you had? 12 Q. Since October of 2020, have you been for from any of the jobs that you've held since October of 2020, have you been for 2020? 13 A. Loader, unloader. 14 G. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 16 Q. Well, you said the first job that you held for trecall at the moment, sir. 17 North Shore Steel. Why did your employment 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 18 North Shore Steel the second time? 19 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 20 Q. Did you voluntarily leave? 21 unloader; is that right? 21 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 22 Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 23 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 24 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 25 A. Yes, sir. 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 26 A. Yes, sir. 27 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 A. Yes, sir. 28 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 28 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 A. Yes, sir. 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 29 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 29 A. Yes, sir. 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 A. Triple-S Steel. 29 A. That was a temp service.	
8 A. Loader, unloader. 9 Q. How long were you at Triple-S? 10 A. I don't recall at this moment. 11 Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel 12 that you had? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. A. Pes, sir. Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel. A. Pes, sir. Q. And Plateplus, did you work for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. And Brenntag, did you work for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Since October of 2020, have you been from sent of 2020; A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. A. Triple-S Steel.	
9 Q. How long were you at Triple-S? 10 A. I don't recall at this moment. 11 Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 that you had? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And Brenntag, did you work for them? 21 In that you had? 22 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 23 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 28 A. Yes, sir. 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? 22 A. Triple-S Steel. 23 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 24 A. Triple-S Steel. 26 A. That was a temp service.	
A. I don't recall at this moment. Q. What was the next job after Triple-S Steel that you had? A. North Shore Steel. Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? A. Loader, unloader. A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. Valvoline. Q. And Brenntag, did you work for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Since October of 2020, have you been for 2020? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. Yes, sir. Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, Q. Did you voluntarily leave? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. Tion't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. That was a temp service.	
that you had? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 that you had? 13 A. North Shore Steel. 14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Triple-S Steel. 11 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Since October of 2020, have you been from any of the jobs that you beld since October of 2020; 15 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 16 Q. Well, you said the first job that you held your employment at Plex Steel why did your employment at Plex Steel has econd time? 19 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 20 Q. Did you voluntarily leave? 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel why did your employment at Flex Steel has econd time? 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 28 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenkers. 22 A. Triple-S Steel. 23 A. That was a temp service.	
that you had? A. North Shore Steel. Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? A. Loader, unloader. Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? A. Valvoline. Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, unloader; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, A. Yes, sir. Page 19 12 Q. Since October of 2020, have you been for from any of the jobs that you've held since October of 2020? 13 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. North Shore Steel. Why did your employment was a loader, Q. Did you voluntarily leave? 21 Q. Did you voluntarily leave? 22 Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 24 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. That was a temp service.	
A. North Shore Steel. Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? A. Loader, unloader. Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Well, you said the first job that you held your employment at Brenntag A. Valvoline. Q. And your title at Valvoline, and Yes, sir. Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, and Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke and That was a temp service.	
14 Q. What did you do at for North Shore Steel? 15 A. Loader, unloader. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 16 Q. Well, you said the first job that you held prior to Valvoline, 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 22 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke	ber
A. Loader, unloader. 15 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Page 19 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 27 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 28 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 29 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 20 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 21 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 22 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 23 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 24 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 25 A. Triple-S Steel.	
16 Q. How long were you employed by North Shore? 17 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel. A. Triple-S Steel.	
A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 18 North Shore Steel Why did your employment 18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 28 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 22 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 23 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 24 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Page 19 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 2 A. Triple-S Steel. 2 A. That was a temp service.	
18 Q. What was the next job after North Shore Steel? 19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 28 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 22 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 23 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 24 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Page 19 27 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenker 28 A. Triple-S Steel. 29 A. That was a temp service.	was
19 A. Valvoline. 20 Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, 21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel 27 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 28 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 21 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 22 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 23 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 24 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 26 Page 19 27 Page 19 28 A. Triple-S Steel.	end from
Q. And your title at Valvoline was a loader, unloader; is that right? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. A. Yes, sir. Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	
21 unloader; is that right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel 27 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 28 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 29 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 20 Page 19 21 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 22 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 23 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 26 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 28 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 29 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 21 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 22 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 23 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 26 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 28 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 29 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 21 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 22 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 23 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 24 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 26 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 27 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 28 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 29 A. I don't recall at the moment at Brenntag 20 A. I don't recall a	
22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, 24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Why did your employment at Flex Steel 23 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 24 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 1 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 2 A. Triple-S Steel. 2 A. That was a temp service.	
Q. Of the jobs that you held prior to Valvoline, A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke A. Triple-S Steel.	
24 Mr. Price, were you ever fired from any of those jobs? 25 A. Yes, sir. 26 Page 19 1 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? 2 A. Triple-S Steel. 27 Q. Why did your employment at Brenntag 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 2 A. That was a temp service.	end?
25 A. Yes, sir. Page 19 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? A. Triple-S Steel. 25 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Page 19 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke	
Page 19 1 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? 2 A. Triple-S Steel. Page 19 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 2 A. That was a temp service.	end?
1 Q. Which jobs were you fired from? 1 Q. Why did your employment at DB Schenke 2 A. Triple-S Steel. 2 A. That was a temp service.	
2 A. Triple-S Steel. 2 A. That was a temp service.	ge 21
	end?
2 O Marriage deat to the very view fixed from 9	
3 Q. Any other places that you were fired from? 3 Q. Meaning that DB was the temp provider the	at
4 A. North Shore. 4 then loaned you out to another company; is that ri	ght?
5 Q. Any other places? 5 A. I don't understand the way that you worde	l it,
6 A. No, sir. 6 sir.	
7 Q. For Triple-S Steel, what was the reason they 7 Q. Well, you said that it was a temp service,	
8 told you that they were they were firing you? 8 meaning that DB was the temp service?	
9 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 A. No, sir.	
10 Q. With North Shore Steel, what was the reason 10 Q. Well, we'll come back to that. Three L Fu	ıl,
that they told you they were firing you? 11 why did your employment at Three L Fuel end?	
12 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 12 A. A layoff, sir.	
13 Q. Focusing on after Valvoline, just so that 13 Q. Plateplus, why did your employment at	
14 we're on the same page, I show that your employment 14 Plateplus end?	
15 ended at the end of October of 2020. Do you agree with 15 A. The company was closing.	
16 that? 16 Q. MRC Global, why did your employment w	
17 A. Yes, sir. 17 Global end?	ith MRC
18 Q. Since 2020 have you been employed by any other 18 A. I don't recall, sir, at this moment.	ith MRC
19 company? 19 Q. Sitting here today, who is your current	ith MRC
20 A. Yes, sir. 20 employer?	ith MRC
Q. What was the first company that you worked for 21 A. Unemployed at the moment.	ith MRC
22 after Valvoline? 22 Q. And what was the what was the last job	
23 A. North Shore Steel. 23 had prior your most recent job, in other words?	
24 Q. Have you worked for any other company other 24 A. O'Neal Manufacturing.	
25 than North Shore Steel after October of 2020? 25 Q. What did you do for them?	

A. Loader, unloader. Q. And how long have you been unemployed for? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. I mean, are you taking unemployment benefits? A. No, sir. Q. And you said that you don't recall how long you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of work for more than a week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you not know if you — I guess I'm confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you work for? A. Plateplus. Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? A. Plateplus. Q. You said that that job ended because the company was closing? A. Yes, sir. Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal Manufacturing? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you — you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. When be be unemployment ended of these, A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	Q. All of the — well, to just kind of go back here just for a second. O'Neal Manufacturing, were you working full-time for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who — and let me just ask you, and we can go through all of these, Mr. Price, if it's easier, but of all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
Q. And how long have you been unemployed for? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. I mean, are you taking unemployment benefits? A. No, sir. Q. And you said that you don't recall how long you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of work for more than a week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 10 Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you work for? 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal Manufacturing? 22 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Page 23 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	here just for a second. O'Neal Manufacturing, were you working full-time for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who — and let me just ask you, and we can go through all of these, Mr. Price, if it's easier, but of all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. I mean, are you taking unemployment benefits? A. No, sir. Q. And you said that you don't recall how long you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of work for more than a week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you work for? A. Plateplus. Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? A. Plateplus. Q. You said that that job ended because the company was closing? A. Yes, sir. Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal Manufacturing? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Page 23 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	working full-time for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who — and let me just ask you, and we can go through all of these, Mr. Price, if it's easier, but of all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
Q. I mean, are you taking unemployment benefits? A. No, sir. Q. And you said that you don't recall how long you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of work for more than a week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 11 Confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you work for? 14 Work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 19 Q. You said that that job ended because the company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal Manufacturing? 22 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 Day manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you made? 4 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 5 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 4 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 5 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 5 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 6 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. Who and let me just ask you, and we can go through all of these, Mr. Price, if it's easier, but of all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
A. No, sir. Q. And you said that you don't recall how long you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of work for more than a week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you not know if you — I guess I'm 10 Q. Do you not know if you — I guess I'm 11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 11 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you work for? 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal Manufacturing? 22 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you — you made? 6 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you — you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Q. Who and let me just ask you, and we can go through all of these, Mr. Price, if it's easier, but of all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
6 Q. And you said that you don't recall how long 7 you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of 8 work for more than a week? 9 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 10 Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 11 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 12 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. Yes, sir, I have. 27 A. Yes, sir, I have. 38 A. Yes, sir, I have. 49 Q. When is the last application that you you 40 made? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 G. Did you apply to any places last week? 42 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 43 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 44 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 42 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 43 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 44 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 45 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 46 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 47 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 48 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 49 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 Q. The place that you you said that you've 41 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 40 A. Online, sir. 41 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	through all of these, Mr. Price, if it's easier, but of all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
you've been unemployed. I mean, have you been out of work for more than a week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 10	all the places that you've mentioned, we talked about North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
8 work for more than a week? 9 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 10 Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 11 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 Q. When is the last application that you you made? 28 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 39 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 41 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 42 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 43 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 44 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 45 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 46 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 47 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 48 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 49 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 Q. The place that you you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 40 A. Online, sir. 41 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	North Shore, Three L, Plateplus, et cetera, were those all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
9 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 10 Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 10 11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 11 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 12 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 13 14 work for? 14 15 A. Plateplus. 15 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 16 17 A. Plateplus. 17 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 18 19 company was closing? 19 20 A. Yes, sir. 20 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 21 22 Manufacturing? 22 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 23 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 25 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 24 25 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 25 26 A. Yes, sir, I have. 36 27 Q. When is the last application that you you 37 28 Manufacturing have you applied at other places? 38 29 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 39 40 Q. When is the last application that you you 39 41 Manufacturing have you applied at other places? 30 42 Q. When is the last application that you you 39 43 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 39 44 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 39 45 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 30 46 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 30 47 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 30 48 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 30 49 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 30 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 30 41 Q. The place that you you said that you've 30 41 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 31 41 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 31	all full-time jobs or were there some in that that were part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
10 Q. Do you not know if you I guess I'm 11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 11 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 12 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. Yes, sir, I have. 27 Q. When is the last application that you you 28 made? 30 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 41 G. Did you apply to any places last week? 42 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 43 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 44 Q. When is the last application that you you 45 made? 46 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 47 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 48 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 49 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 Q. The place that you you said that you've 41 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 40 A. Online, sir. 41 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	part-time? A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
11 confused, Mr. Price. Did you work last week? 12 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. Yes, sir, lhave. Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	A. No, sir. They all full-time. Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 16 A. Plateplus. 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Q. And just so that you and I are on the same page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
13 Q. Prior to O'Neal Manufacturing, who did you 14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 16 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 27 A. Yes, sir, I have. 28 A. Yes, sir, I have. 39 A. Yes, sir, I have. 40 Q. When is the last application that you you 40 made? 41 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 42 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 43 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 44 Q. When is the last application that you you 45 made? 46 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 47 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 48 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 49 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 Q. The place that you you said that you've 42 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 43 A. Online, sir. 44 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	page, when we talk about full-time, we're talking about at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
14 work for? 15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 16 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 27 28 29 3 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 30 4 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 4 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 4 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	at least 40 hours a week? A. Yes, sir.
15 A. Plateplus. 16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 27 A. Yes, sir, I have. 28 A. Yes, sir, I have. 39 A. Yes, sir, I have. 40 Q. When is the last application that you you 40 made? 41 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 42 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 43 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 44 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 45 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 46 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 47 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 48 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 49 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 40 Michael it at the moment, sir. 41 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 42 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 43 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 44 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 45 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 46 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 47 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 48 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 49 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 40 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 41 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 42 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 43 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 44 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 45 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 46 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 47 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 48 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 49 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 40 Manufacturing it at the moment, sir. 41 Manufacturing it at the moment it a	A. Yes, sir.
16 Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again? 17 A. Plateplus. 18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 27 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 28 A. Yes, sir, I have. 29 A. Yes, sir, I have. 30 A. Yes, sir, I have. 41 Q. When is the last application that you you 42 made? 43 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 44 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 45 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 46 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 47 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 48 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 49 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 40 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 41 Q. The place that you you said that you've 42 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 43 A. Online, sir. 44 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	
A. Plateplus. Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 2 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 6 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	() Ware there any places that you worked at since
18 Q. You said that that job ended because the 19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 27 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 28 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 29 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 4 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Q. Were there any places that you worked at since Valvoline where you were working more than 40 hours a
19 company was closing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 27 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 28 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 4 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	week on a pretty regular basis?
A. Yes, sir. Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 21 Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 25 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 6 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	A. Yes, sir.
Q. About how long did you work for O'Neal 22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Q. What places were you working more than 40
22 Manufacturing? 23 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 26 Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. A. Online, sir. A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	hours in a week?
A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 24 Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? 24 25 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 25 Page 23 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. A. Online, sir. A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
Q. Do you know if it was more than a month? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Page 23 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? A. Yes, sir, I have. Q. When is the last application that you you made? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Q. As far as your compensation, I get that there
Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 2 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	may be some varying here, but generally were you making
Page 23 1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 2 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	about the same amount at all these places that you've
1 Q. Well, since your employment ended at O'Neal 2 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	about the same amount at an these places that you've
2 Manufacturing, have you applied at other places? 3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Page 25
3 A. Yes, sir, I have. 4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 6 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	worked at since Valvoline?
4 Q. When is the last application that you you 5 made? 6 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
5 made? 6 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 7 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 8 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 9 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 10 Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. 13 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	Q. How much did you make at O'Neal Manufacturing?
A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. Did you apply to any places last week? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. What was the last place that you applied to? Q. What was the last place that you applied to? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? A. Online, sir. Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
7 Q. Did you apply to any places last week? 8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 9 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 10 Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	Q. How much did you make at North Shore Steel?
8 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 9 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 13 A. Online, sir. 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
9 Q. What was the last place that you applied to? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 A. Online, sir. 13 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	Q. How much did you make at FlexSteel?
10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 10 11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 13 A. Online, sir. 13 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
11 Q. The place that you you said that you've 11 12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 13 A. Online, sir. 13 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	Q. How much did you make at Plateplus?
12 applied for jobs. Did you apply online or in person? 12 13 A. Online, sir. 13 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
13 A. Online, sir. 13 14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these, 14	Q. How much did you make at MRC Global?
14 Q. And applying online, do you use one of these,	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
	Q. How much did you make at Brenntag?
1 1 E 1914 (11 through 19 NA / At 19 A /	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
15 like, job boards like Monster or things like that or are 15	Q. Do you have medical insurance sitting here
16 you applying directly with companies?	today?
17 A. Like Monster, yes.	A. No, sir.
18 Q. You said that you're not receiving	Q. Does your wife's employer offer medical
unemployment benefits, have you applied for them?	
20 A. No, sir.	insurance benefits?
21 Q. Why not?	* *
A. I'm not into that.	insurance benefits?
Q. When you say you're not into that, what do you	insurance benefits? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
24 mean? 24	insurance benefits? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Have you ever been on your wife's medical
25 A. I prefer to work.	insurance benefits? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Have you ever been on your wife's medical insurance?

Ī	Page 26		Page 28
1 A. `	Yes, sir.	1	were, you know, running multiple shifts. Were you
2 Q. 1	Do you recall how you found out about the job	2	primarily working one particular shift or did your
	oline that you ultimately received?	3	did the shift change over time for you?
	Yes, sir, a recruiter reached out.	4	A. Yes, sir, they changed over times.
	And just so that we're clear, reached out	5	Q. And again, just so that we're on the same
	rth Shore had terminated your employment?	6	page, as a loader, unloader, would you when you come
	No, sir.	7	in for your shift, were you told what to do? I mean, in
8 Q. S	So while you were still employed?	8	other words, did a supervisor tell you, Craig, we need
	Yes, sir.	9	you to do one, two or three or was it were your job
10 Q. '	Who did you interview with as part of the job	10	duties assigned to you in another way?
	received at Valvoline?	11	A. On different days, there will be different
-	don't recall at the moment, sir.	12	tasks.
13 Q. A	And we talked about that your job was a	13	Q. Now, when you were employed at Valvoline,
	ınloader, right?	14	you're aware that the company had an attendance policy,
	Yes, sir.	15	right?
	And that's the job that you had the entire	16	A. Yes.
	t you were at Valvoline?	17	Q. And just again, so that you and I are
	Yes, sir.	18	talking the same language here, the attendance policy
	And when you first started, who did you report	19	awarded or issued certain points for certain attendance
20 to?		20	issues. Would you agree with that?
	don't recall at the moment, sir.	21	A. Yes, sir.
	Well, let's maybe do this a different way.	22	Q. Meaning that if you were tardy, there was a
_	tell me all of the supervisors that you reported	23	certain point assigned to to you or to the employee
	you were at Valvoline?	24	that was tardy. Is that fair?
	Could you ask me in another way.	25	A. Yes, sir.
	Page 27		Page 29
1 Q. '	Who were your supervisors at Valvoline?	1	Q. And if if an employee left early, there may
	don't recall at the moment, sir.	2	be a certain point assigned for leaving early. Is that
	Sitting here today, Mr. Price, you don't know	3	fair?
· ·	le supervisor that you reported to?	4	A. Yes, sir.
5 A. `		5	Q. And then finally, there would be certain
	And who do you remember reporting to?	6	points assigned if an employee wasn't able to show up
	Jeffery Brown.	7	for their shift. Is that fair?
	Anyone else?	8	A. Yes, sir.
9 A. `		9	Q. And as these points are issued to an employee,
	Who?	10	they well, let me just ask you, how long did those
	Jarvis Wright, Sr.	11	points, to the best of your knowledge, stay on the
	Anyone else that you remember reporting to?	12	employee's record?
13 A.		13	A. For a year.
_	Who else?	14	Q. And with these attendance points, Mr. Price,
	Γamika Price.	15	you were aware that at certain thresholds, at certain
	Anyone else?	16	numbers, there were certain discipline issues. Is that
	don't recall it at this moment, sir.	17	fair?
	So just so that we're on the same page,	18	A. Yes, sir.
	e, could you tell us about what your job duties	19	Q. Did you ever see a written policy?
	a loader, unloader, just so that we have a	20	A. Yes, sir.
	nderstanding of what your job duties involved?	21	Q. And how did you see the written policy?
22 A. `	Yes, sir. I was to unload trucks, load	22	A. It was given to me.
*	tage materials, pull orders, do cycle counting,	23	 Q. And was that given to you as part of
23 trucks, s		1	
23 trucks, s24 houseke		24	orientation or was there a meeting? Can you tell me a little bit more about how it was given to you?

	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. Yes, sir, it was prior to a meeting.	1	A. Mr. Jerry.
2	Q. And was was that towards the beginning of	2	Q. And we see his name on the right-hand side,
3	your employment?	3	Jerry Precise, is that who you're referring to?
4	A. No, sir.	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	Q. Who who gave you the policy?	5	Q. And who was Mr. Precise, was he your direct
6	A. I don't recall at the moment.	6	supervisor at any time?
7	Q. You said it was given to you prior to a	7	A. No, sir.
8	meeting?	8	Q. And what was his role, to the best of your
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	understanding?
10	Q. And was it given to the best of your	10	A. Plant manager.
11	knowledge, was it given to you individually or to a	11	Q. So you said that Mr. Precise presented this to
12	group of you prior to a meeting?	12	you, was it was there anyone else around when this
13	A. A group of us.	13	was given to you?
14	Q. Was the policy also by the time clock?	14	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
15	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	15	Q. What do you recall of that meeting?
16	Q. When you received the policy that you	16	A. I remember me being called into the office to
17	mentioned receiving, did you have questions about the	17	receive a writeup for a violation for a staging
18	policy or was it pretty straightforward from your	18	material in the wrong area.
19	perspective?	19	Q. And do you recall anything that Mr. Precise
20	A. Pretty straightforward.	20	told you there in that meeting?
21	(Exhibit No. 1 presented.)	21	A. I don't recall at the moment.
22	Q. I want to show you what I will share my	22	Q. And as Exhibit No. 1 says that the incident
23	screen as Exhibit No. 1. This is Valvoline	23	was placing cargo in the fire lane and double stacking
24	Bates-labeled 88. I'm going to try to show my screen	24	outside the drop ceiling. Do you see that?
25	here. Mr. Price, do you see Exhibit 1 on your screen?	25	A. Yes, sir, I do.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. And that's what you're being accused of here.
2	Q. And I can zoom in a little bit. You need to	2	If you scroll down to the bottom, there's a statement.
3	tell me if you need me to zoom in or scroll and we'll	3	Is that is that a statement that you wrote?
4	try to work through this together. But this is	4	A. Yes, sir, it was.
5	Exhibit No. 1 is a performance action notice dated	5	Q. And you you say, I went to my material
6	July 23rd, 2019. Do you see that?	6	hander and asked him for his permission to place the
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	pallets there and he said, yes, I could. Who was the
8	Q. And it refers to a supervisor, Jamie Langston.	8	material handler that you're referring to?
9	Do you recall a Jamie Langston?	9	A. Eric Hawkins.
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	Q. And so is it fair to say I can stop sharing
11	Q. And was he one of your supervisors?	11	here. Is it fair to say, Mr. Price, that you disputed
12	A. No, sir.	12	getting this this verbal warning?
13	Q. Who was Mr. Langston?	13	A. No, sir.
14	A. The assistant plant manager.	14	Q. Maybe that was a bad question. You
15	Q. Just so that you and I are on the same page,	15	MR. ZIPKIN: I'm going to object.
16	was there someone in between you and Mr. Langston that	16	Q. Let me ask it this way. Did you believe that
17	you would have directly reported to?	17	the that the writeup in Exhibit No. 1 was fair?
18	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	18	A. No, sir, I didn't.
19	Q. But your testimony is you never directly	19	Q. Did you believe that it was given to you
20	reported to Mr. Langston?	20	because of your race?
21	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.	21	A. No, sir.
22	Q. So do you recall receiving Exhibit No. 1, the	22	(Exhibit No. 2 presented.)
23	performance action notice of July of 2019?	23	Q. Let's look at Exhibit No. 2. Share my screen.
24 25	A. Yes, sir.Q. Who presented this to you?	24 25	Exhibit No. 2 is coming up and that is Valvoline 92. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price?
_ ∠ ⊃	Q. who presented this to you?	⁴³	you see that on your screen, wil. Frice!

1 A. It's kind of hard fo			
	or me to see, sir.	1	Q. Well, let's go one by one. October 18, 2019,
2 Q. Yeah, let's I'll ju	st kind of go here at	2	text message sent to notify me at 11:28 you will not
3 the top, hopefully zoomin	g in. Does that make it a	3	make it to work again on on 10/21.
4 little better?		4	Did I read that correctly?
5 A. Yes, sir.		5	A. Yes, that's on the paper.
6 Q. And you see here	that it says, immediate	6	Q. And do you know if you worked on 10/21/2019 or
7 supervisor Dalan Motz. V	Was Mr. Motz ever your direct	7	not?
8 supervisor?		8	A. I don't recall, sir.
9 A. Yes, sir.		9	Q. Is there anything in Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Price,
10 Q. And then we see o	on the right side, Jerry	10	that you believe is inaccurate?
11 Precise. He was the plant	manager at the time?	11	A. I don't recall, sir.
12 A. Yes, sir.	:	12	Q. And you again, you signed this in December.
 Q. And if you scroll l 	nere toward the bottom, is	13	Would you agree, Mr. Price, that the numbers here that
14 that your signature at the	bottom dated 12/13/2019?	14	are handwritten to the to the left and there's a sum
15 A. Yes, sir.	:	15	of ten, you sitting here today you don't know if
16 Q. And if we kind of	focus here on the center	16	those are point numbers for the attendance policy or
17 there, is it fair to say that	this this writeup in	17	not?
18 Exhibit No. 2 focuses on	some attendance points?	18	A. I don't recall, sir.
19 A. Yes, sir.	:	19	Q. And you don't recall any anything about the
20 Q. And, Mr. Price, te	ll me what you recall about	20	meeting that you may have had to receive Exhibit No. 2?
21 receiving Exhibit No. 2.	Who presented this to you?	21	A. I don't recall, sir.
22 A. I don't recall it at t	he moment, sir.	22	Q. Meaning you don't know if there were any
 Q. Do you recall anyt 	thing about how you received	23	witnesses; is that right?
24 Exhibit No. 2?		24	A. I don't recall, sir.
25 A. I don't recall it at t	he moment, sir.	25	Q. Do you believe that you received the writeup
	Page 35		Page 37
	No. 2, you see a number of	1	in Exhibit No. 2 because of your race?
	o December of 2019. Do you	2	A. I don't recall, sir.
3 see that?		3	Q. Well, you know, you realize that in this
4 A. Yes, I do.	•	4	lawsuit you're claiming that you were subject to race
5 Q. And you see that the		5	discrimination, right?
	e left of those dates. Do you	6	A. I don't recall, sir.
7 see that?		7	Q. What do you believe your lawsuit is about?
8 A. Yes, sir, I do.		8	A. I don't understand the question, sir.
	who wrote those numbers?	9	Q. What have you sued Valvoline for?
10 A. No, sir. I don't.		10	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	MR. HAWPE: This may be a great time for
12 like point values under the	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	our first break.
A. I can't recall, sir, at		13	MR. GROSS: All right. When do you want
		14	to come back?
15 instances of being tardy or		15	MR. HAWPE: Just like five minutes.
_		16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
17 sitting here today, to dispu		17	10:52.
18 things that are listed in Ex	-	18	(Recess from 10:52 a.m. to 11:02 a.m.)
19 tardy or being absent?		19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
20 A. I don't understand		20	record at 11:02.
	•	21	(Exhibit No. 3 presented.)
=		22	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Okay, Mr. Price, I want to
		23	show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 3. This is
24 Is that fair?		24 25	Valvoline 91. Should be coming up here shortly. I can zoom in to make it a little bit better. Do you see the
 A. I don't understand, 			

	Page 38		Page 40
1	top portion of Exhibit No. 3?	1	you've had a chance to review that.
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	Q. This is another personnel action form that at	3	Q. Mr. Price, have you had a chance to look at
4	the bottom you you signed, dated February 10th, 2020.	4	that?
5	Do you see that?	5	A. Yes, sir, I just finished.
6	A. Yes, sir.	6	Q. Do you recall anything about there's a big
7	Q. And that is your signature at the bottom?	7	echo. I don't know, Kevin, if that's happening on your
8	A. Yes, sir, it is.	8	end, but Lew, are you oh.
9	Q. And this regards two attendance issues, one on	9	MR. ZIPKIN: My mute went off. I
10	January 21st, and the second on February 4th, 2020. I	10	apologize.
11	guess before we get further into that, Mr. Price, do you	11	MR. GROSS: I can move to a
12	recall receiving Exhibit No. 3 while you were employed?	12	MR. HAWPE: Okay. That will probably be
13	A. I don't recall, sir.	13	better. Thank you.
14	Q. Do you recall anything about and I know	14	Q. Mr. Price, if you look at Exhibit No. 4, and
15	this may be repetitive, but I'm just trying to make	15	that center section that you just read, do you recall
16	sure, do you recall anything about receiving the writeup	16	anything about the the incident that's described
17	in Exhibit No. 3?	17	there in Exhibit No. 4?
18	A. I don't recall, sir.	18	A. I don't understand, sir.
19	Q. Do you have any reason to dispute these two	19	Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 4, there is the
20	these two dates being late?	20	allegation that that you asked Veronica to make a
21	A. I don't recall, sir. Not at this moment.	21	time punch edit, right?
22	Q. Well, is there anything that you have that you	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	could look at that would refresh your memory as to	23	Q. And do you recall anything about asking
24	whether you were late on those days?	24	Veronica to make a time punch edit?
25	A. No, sir. I don't recall at this moment.	25	A. Yes, sir, I do.
	Page 39		Page 41
			1496 11
1	O You see here at the bottom that where it says	1	
1 2	Q. You see here at the bottom that where it says, if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the	1 2	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that
2	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the	2	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a
2	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid	2 3	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at
2 3 4	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that?	2 3 4	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records.
2	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do.	2 3	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an	2 3 4 5	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly.
2 3 4 5 6	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of Exhibit No. 4?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that you weren't at the — well, let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And this is the same date, February 10th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that you weren't at the — well, let me ask you, do you recall if you were late to your shift
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And this is the same date, February 10th, 2020. Do you recall, Mr. Price, receiving essentially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that you weren't at the — well, let me ask you, do you recall if you were late to your shift that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And this is the same date, February 10th, 2020. Do you recall, Mr. Price, receiving essentially two writeups in a meeting with Mr. Motz?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that you weren't at the — well, let me ask you, do you recall if you were late to your shift that day? A. Yes, sir, but I wasn't late for my shift. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if there is an accumulation of one full incident, the next level escalation will be a three-day unpaid suspension. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And you're aware that when you were an employee that the company had an attendance policy that one of the levels of discipline was an unpaid suspension; is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 4. And that is Valvoline 90. (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) Q. Do you see Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, I see Exhibit No. 4. Q. And we'll come back to that middle section in a minute, but is that your signature at the bottom of Exhibit No. 4? A. Yes, sir, it is. Q. And this is the same date, February 10th, 2020. Do you recall, Mr. Price, receiving essentially two writeups in a meeting with Mr. Motz? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And in this Exhibit it says that — that second paragraph, second sentence, this was a misrepresentation of facts as you were not there at 13:59 and led to a falsification of the time records. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir, you read that correctly. Q. Did you believe that the writeup that you were receiving in Exhibit No. 4 was unfair? A. Yes, I believe it was unfair. Q. Why was it unfair? A. Because the time clock didn't work. It wasn't always working. Q. Well, in — in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Price, the way that it is written is that you indicated that you were going to be late for the shift. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that your shift started at 1400, which is 2 o'clock, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that you weren't at the — well, let me ask you, do you recall if you were late to your shift that day?

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. So help me understand, Mr. Price. So you	1	Q. What else do you recall?
2	you texted I assume that you were texting Mr. Motz;	2	A. Just basically argument about the not an
3	is that correct?	3	argument, but basically, you know, about the time clock,
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	and that I actually had made it on time.
5	Q. So you texted Mr. Motz that you were going to	5	Q. And do you recall what, if any, response
6	be late, right?	6	Mr. Motz had?
7	A. Yes, sir, I believed that I was going to be	7	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
8	late that day.	8	Q. Did you believe that you were receiving this
9	Q. But you weren't in fact late?	9	writeup on February 10th, did you recall I'm sorry,
10	A. Correct, sir.	10	let me rephrase this.
11	Q. And there's a discussion that there was a a	11	Did you believe that you were receiving
12	safety meeting at the beginning of the shift. Do you	12	this writeup because of your race?
13	remember seeing that?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	Q. Why do you believe that?
15	Q. And was there typically a safety meeting at	15	A. Because of the turmoil that I already was
16	the beginning of every shift?	16	dealing with at Valvoline.
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	Q. When you say the turmoil, what do you mean?
18	Q. And was that something that that you were	18	A. Basically the mistreatment that I was
19	expected to attend every day?	19	receiving.
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	Q. And what was the mistreatment you were
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	receiving when you received Exhibit No. 4?
22	Q. And in Exhibit No. 4, Mr. Motz said that you were not present at that at that safety meeting at	22	A. In my opinion, working in a hostile
23	the beginning of the shift. Do you recall seeing that?	23	environment being an African-American male.
		24	Q. What was the hostile environment, can you tell
24	A. Yes, sir.	25	me what you mean by that?
25	Q. And is that a true statement that you were not	25	me what you mean by that:
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Page 43 present at that that shift meeting?	1	Page 45 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment
1 2		1 2	
	present at that that shift meeting?		A. Yes. I basically received different treatment
2	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir.	2	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with.
2	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked	2	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment?
2 3 4	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute	2 3 4	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with.Q. What kind of different treatment?A. Disrespect and hostility and racism.
2 3 4 5	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism,
2 3 4 5 6	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz that you thought that this was an incorrect summary?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that constituted disrespect, hostility and racism?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz that you thought that this was an incorrect summary? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that constituted disrespect, hostility and racism? A. He called me a lazy boy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz that you thought that this was an incorrect summary? A. Yes. Q. And what was his response?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that constituted disrespect, hostility and racism? A. He called me a lazy boy. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz that you thought that this was an incorrect summary? A. Yes. Q. And what was his response? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that constituted disrespect, hostility and racism? A. He called me a lazy boy. Q. Anything else? A. Yes, sir. He actually followed me around the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz that you thought that this was an incorrect summary? A. Yes. Q. And what was his response? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Do you recall anything else about the meeting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that constituted disrespect, hostility and racism? A. He called me a lazy boy. Q. Anything else? A. Yes, sir. He actually followed me around the warehouse and kind of taunted me in front of half of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	present at that that shift meeting? A. Correct, sir. Q. And so the the idea that you were clocked in or that the time edit was made at 1359, one minute prior to the shift starting, your testimony is that you were actually there at 1359? A. Yes, sir, I was. Q. And so why were you not at the safety meeting that occurred that at the beginning of that shift? A. I had to still prepare with my proper equipment on in order to be in the meeting, but I clocked in. I tried to clock in and the time clock wasn't working. Q. And do you recall any of the conversation that you had when you received Exhibit No. 4, this writeup? A. Could you ask me in a different way, sir. Q. Yeah. In other words, did you tell Mr. Motz that you thought that this was an incorrect summary? A. Yes. Q. And what was his response? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Do you recall anything else about the meeting that you you may have had when you received Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. I basically received different treatment from other races and other employees that I worked with. Q. What kind of different treatment? A. Disrespect and hostility and racism. Q. When you say disrespect, hostility and racism, who are you referring to? A. Prior to that, mainly, Mr. Jamie Langston. Q. Anyone else besides Mr. Langston? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who who else? A. Dalan Motz. Q. Anyone else? A. Eric Hawkins. Q. Anyone else? A. Those are the only names that I recall at this time, sir. Q. What did Mr. Langston do to you that constituted disrespect, hostility and racism? A. He called me a lazy boy. Q. Anything else? A. Yes, sir. He actually followed me around the warehouse and kind of taunted me in front of half of the first shift and half of the second shift crew and we had

	Page 46	Page 4	8
1	mean?	1 A. Yes, sir. On that same particular day, Eric	
2	A. On two occasions he basically kind of followed	2 Hawkins told me that basically what Jamie Langston says	s
3	me from one point to the next point in front of a room	3 goes and that this isn't a democracy, this is a	
4	of people.	4 dictatorship.	
5	Q. And when you say he followed you, like a few	5 Q. Any other incidents with Mr. Hawkins that you	
6	steps behind you?	6 believe were disrespectful or showed hostility?	
7	A. I don't understand the question, sir.	7 A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	
8	Q. Yeah. When you said he followed you, was he	8 Q. You also mentioned Dalan Motz in this. What	
9	literally like a few steps behind you?	9 did Mr. Motz do that showed hostility or racism to you?	
10	A. I don't recall at this moment.	10 A. I don't understand the question, sir.	
11	Q. Well, what do you recall of him following you?	11 Q. Yeah. When I asked you who you said that	
12	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	12 you that the environment was disrespectful, hostility	
13	Q. When you say that he referred to you as a lazy	13 and racism. I asked you to identify who treated you	
14	boy, do you recall any context of that statement and how	14 that way and you listed Mr. Motz. So my question is,	
15	that came up?	15 what did Mr. Motz do that showed you hostility and	
16	A. Could you repeat that question differently,	16 racism?	
17	please.	17 A. Yes, sir. I was supposed to receive some	
18	Q. Yeah. Tell me tell me about the	18 T-shirts as an incentive bonus for something, and I	
19	conversation you had where he called you a lazy boy.	19 stopped and I stopped Mr. Motz one day to ask him	
20	A. Basically, the shift had just started and I	about the shirts and his reply was, you people always	
21	was trying to get a forklift to work and I wasn't able	21 want something for free, and that hurt, you know. He	
22	to get one, and he started raising his voice, saying	said, you know, what he said, and I didn't particularly	
23	it escalated and, you know, went from there and he	23 feel comfortable with that comment.	
24	called me a lazy boy.	Q. Were there any witnesses to that comment?	
25	Q. And what was your response?	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	
	Page 47	Page 4	9
1			9
1 2	Page 47 A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud.		9
	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud.	1 Q. What was your response to the comment?	9
2	A. I really was shocked that he said that out	 Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised 	9
2	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud.Q. Did you have a response?	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud.	9
2 3 4	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud.Q. Did you have a response?A. Yes.	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response?	9
2 3 4 5	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud.Q. Did you have a response?A. Yes.Q. What was your response?	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't.	
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. 	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline,	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? 	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. 	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? 	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. 	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right?	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir.	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off?	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around?	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir.	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not.	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've	3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here where	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What did — first, Mr. Hawkins was the material handler; is	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here where your wife had been hit in the head with a brick; is that	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What did — first, Mr. Hawkins was the material handler; is that right?	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here wher your wife had been hit in the head with a brick; is that right?	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What did first, Mr. Hawkins was the material handler; is that right? A. Yes, sir, the lead material handler.	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here wher your wife had been hit in the head with a brick; is that right? A. I don't recall, sir.	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What did — first, Mr. Hawkins was the material handler; is that right? A. Yes, sir, the lead material handler. Q. And was he your direct supervisor at any time?	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here wher your wife had been hit in the head with a brick; is that right? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Your wife has never been hit with a brick?	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What did first, Mr. Hawkins was the material handler; is that right? A. Yes, sir, the lead material handler. Q. And was he your direct supervisor at any time? A. No, sir. He was my lead.	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here wher your wife had been hit in the head with a brick; is that right? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Your wife has never been hit with a brick? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I really was shocked that he said that out loud. Q. Did you have a response? A. Yes. Q. What was your response? A. I shook my head and I walked off. Q. Were there any witnesses to this statement? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Is there anything that would refresh your memory as to who witnessed the statement? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. You said that he was following you around, did you ask him why he was following you around? A. No, sir, I did not. Q. You said that Eric Hawkins also fell in this category of disrespect, hostility and racism. What did — first, Mr. Hawkins was the material handler; is that right? A. Yes, sir, the lead material handler. Q. And was he your direct supervisor at any time?	Q. What was your response to the comment? A. Again, I just looked at him and was surprised that he said it out loud. Q. Did you have any response? A. No, sir. I didn't. Q. Kind of picking back up on the timeline, Mr. Price. We just looked at Exhibit No. 4, which was in February of 2020. We all know that COVID hit in March of 2020. At the beginning of April of 2020, you had a possible exposure to COVID; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And the company gave you time off for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was paid time off? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, at some point and you tell me if I've gotten this wrong, Mr. Price, I'm not sure about the timeline. There was also somewhere around here wher your wife had been hit in the head with a brick; is that right? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Your wife has never been hit with a brick?	s

	Daga E0		Dago 52
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	1	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
2	Q. Well, would you disagree that for almost the	2	Q. Well, even sitting here today, do you believe
3	entire month of April of 2020 you were off work from	3	that number is inaccurate?
4	Valvoline; is that right?	4	MR. ZIPKIN: Objection.
5	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	5	MR. HAWPE: What's the basis of the
6	Q. Do you recall ever taking time off to treat	6	objection?
7	your wife for any incident?	7	MR. ZIPKIN: In what way is it
8	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	8	inaccurate? Are you talking about the points that are
9	Q. At any point did you ever report directly to	9	on it or the comments on it?
10	Frank Harris?	10	MR. HAWPE: I don't need a speaking
11	A. A few times, I believe, sir.	11	objection, Lew, I just need to be know the basis of the
12	Q. And what was his role, to the best of your	12	objection.
13	understanding?	13	MR. ZIPKIN: Okay. I'm here.
14	A. The plant manager.	14	Q. Mr. Price, I'll ask you again, that document
15	(Exhibit No. 5 presented.)	15 16	indicated you had 14.5 attendance points, right? A. Correct.
16	Q. I'm going to show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 5. This is Valvoline 89. Do you see that	17	
17 18	on your screen, Mr. Price?	18	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that as of May 4th, 2020, you did not have 14.5 attendance points?
19	A. Yes, sir, I see this on my screen.	19	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
20	Q. And then if we scroll to the bottom of this	20	Q. Do you recall who informed you that well,
21	this is your signature on Exhibit No. 5; is that right?	21	you said you didn't even recall being suspended, right?
22	A. Yes, sir.	22	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
23	Q. Do you recall anything, Mr. Price, about	23	(Exhibit No. 6 presented.)
24	receiving this final written warning in May of 2020?	24	Q. Show you what I've marked as Exhibit No. 6,
25	A. I don't recall, sir, at this moment.	25	this is Valvoline 87. Do you see Exhibit No. 6,
	71. I don't reedil, sir, at ans monent.		and is variounteen 20 yearsee 2. miles 1 (8) of
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Page 51 Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5?	1	Page 53 Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No.
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5?		Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No.
2	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5?A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	2	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price?
2	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5?A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that	2 3	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did.
2 3 4	 Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see 	2 3 4	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit
2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? 	2 3 4 5	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo — attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo — attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever disciplining you because you did not have your radio?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. You know, Exhibit No. 5 says that — that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever disciplining you because you did not have your radio? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. You know, Exhibit No. 5 says that — that you have reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you remember	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever disciplining you because you did not have your radio? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. And I'm sorry, I don't mean to be repetitive,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. You know, Exhibit No. 5 says that — that you have reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you remember seeing that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever disciplining you because you did not have your radio? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. And I'm sorry, I don't mean to be repetitive, you don't remember receiving Exhibit No. 6?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo — attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. You know, Exhibit No. 5 says that — that you have reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you remember seeing that? A. Yes, on the paper that you just showed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever disciplining you because you did not have your radio? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. And I'm sorry, I don't mean to be repetitive, you don't remember receiving Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know how you received Exhibit No. 5? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. And if we look at Exhibit No. 5 it says that you had reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I see it. Q. And it says, on April 28th, 2020, sick. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And the corrective action here it says, Craig is receiving a final written warning and a three-day suspension for his continues — I think that's a typo—attendance incidents. Additional incidents can lead to further discipline action up to and including termination. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall in May of 2020 actually being suspended for three days? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. You know, Exhibit No. 5 says that — that you have reached 14.5 attendance incidents. Do you remember seeing that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Price? Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit No. 6, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. And if you look at the bottom of Exhibit No. 6, is that your signature at the bottom? A. I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you recall ever receiving the writeup in Exhibit No. 6? A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Well, in Exhibit No. 6 there's an issue that's described in the center there about not having your radio. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that there was a tornado warning and that everyone except you replied to the call to go to shelter in place. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember any of your managers ever disciplining you because you did not have your radio? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. And I'm sorry, I don't mean to be repetitive, you don't remember receiving Exhibit No. 6?

1 Exhibit No. 7, which is Valvoline 25. Scroll up a 2 little bit. Let me know when you've had a chance to 3 look at that. Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4 No. 7? 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. This is a final written warning dated 7 June 2nd, 2020. See that at the top? Do you recall 8 receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at 9 Valvoline? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. And you went to to a doctor about this in 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you go to a doctor about this in 18 Your back injury? 19 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questing that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 11 you missed work? 12 A. Yes, sir, I do. 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 some restrictions that you you provided	ıy, sir.
3 look at that. Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4 No. 7? 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. This is a final written warning dated 7 June 2nd, 2020. See that at the top? Do you recall 8 receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at 9 Valvoline? 9 Valvoline? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 A. Could you ask me in a different ward 4 A. Could you ask me in a different ward 5 Q. Did you go to a doctor about this in 6 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Do you recall if you missed work from your back injury? 9 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questing that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 11 you missed work? 12 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	ıy, sir.
3 look at that. Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4 No. 7? 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. This is a final written warning dated 7 June 2nd, 2020. See that at the top? Do you recall 8 receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at 9 Valvoline? 9 Valvoline? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 A. Could you ask me in a different ward 4 A. Could you ask me in a different ward 5 Q. Did you go to a doctor about this in 6 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Do you recall if you missed work from your back injury? 9 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questing that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 11 you missed work? 12 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	ıy, sir.
5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. This is a final written warning dated 7 June 2nd, 2020. See that at the top? Do you recall 8 receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at 9 Valvoline? 9 Valvoline? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 10 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 Q. Did you go to a doctor about this in 6 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Do you recall if you missed work for 9 your back injury? 9 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questing no, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 12 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	-
5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. This is a final written warning dated 7 June 2nd, 2020. See that at the top? Do you recall 8 receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at 9 Valvoline? 9 Valvoline? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. I bid you go to a doctor about this in 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Do you recall if you missed work f 8 your back injury? 9 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questi 11 no, you didn't miss work or no, you don't r 12 you missed work? 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 some restrictions that you you provided	-
June 2nd, 2020. See that at the top? Do you recall receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at Valvoline? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. I us that your back injury? A. No, sir. Q. Just because it may be a bad questi no, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall it at the moment, sir. A. I didn't miss work, sir. A. I didn't miss work, sir. A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	
8 receiving Exhibit No. 7 while you were employed at 9 Valvoline? 9 A. No, sir. 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 18 your back injury? 9 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questino, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 no, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall it at the moment, sir. 12 you missed work? 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	
9 Valvoline? 10 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 19 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Just because it may be a bad questino, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall it at the moment, sir. 11 no, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall it at the moment, sir. 12 you missed work? 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	or your
A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Just because it may be a bad questing, you didn't miss work or no, you don't recall that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 12 you missed work? 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 some restrictions that you you provided	-
11 Q. At the bottom, do you see there is a a note 12 that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 11 no, you didn't miss work or no, you don't r 12 you missed work? 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the 15 some restrictions that you you provided	
12that says, looks like CP II, I refuse to sign. Do you12you missed work?13see that?13A. I didn't miss work, sir.14A. Yes, sir, I do.14Q. And when you go to the doctor, the15Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather?15some restrictions that you you provided	on, Craig,
13 see that? 14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 13 A. I didn't miss work, sir. 14 Q. And when you go to the doctor, the some restrictions that you you provided	emember if
14 A. Yes, sir, I do. 15 Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 Some restrictions that you you provided	
Q. Is that your signature, or your note, rather? 15 some restrictions that you you provided	
	ey give you
16 A Vt-	to the
16 A. Yes, sir. 16 company, right?	
17 Q. And if we look at page 2, which is Valvoline 17 A. Could you repeat that question, sir,	in a
18 26, there's a handwritten note there. Is this a 18 different way.	
19 handwritten note that you prepared? Have you had a look 19 Q. Well, yeah, sure. So you told me the	nat you had
20 at page 2 of Exhibit No. 7, Mr. Price? 20 restrictions, right?	
21 A. Yes, sir. 21 A. Yes, sir.	
22 Q. And is that your handwriting? 22 Q. And those restrictions were given to	o you by a
23 A. Yes, sir. 23 doctor, correct?	
24 Q. And so going back to the first page, there are 24 A. Yes, sir.	
25 a few issues in Exhibit No. 7 that I just wanted to 25 Q. And you provided those restriction	s to the
Page 55	Page 57
1 briefly discuss with you. There is an allegation in 1 company?	
2 Exhibit No. 7 that you were wearing earbuds in the 2 A. No, sir. I didn't.	
3 warehouse. Do you recall any managers ever addressing 3 Q. How did the company get the restrict	ctions then,
4 with you about wearing earbuds in the warehouse? 4 if you know?	,
5 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 5 A. Yes, sir. Mr. Jeffery Brown attended	ed the
6 Q. The policy was that you were not allowed to 6 doctor with me and he had the restrictions.	
7 wear earbuds in the warehouse, right? 7 Q. And what were those restrictions?	
8 A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir. 8 A. No heavy lifting, and to not be on m	y feet.
9 Q. There's also an allegation that you were not 9 And I was also given meds.	
10 following your work restrictions that we just saw in 10 Q. And in Exhibit No. 7, the allegation	was that
11 Exhibit No. 7. Do you remember seeing that? 11 you were not following the restrictions that	that you
12 A. Yes, sir, I remember seeing it. 12 were supposed to follow; is that right?	
Q. And at some point you had you did have work 13 A. Could you repeat that in a different	way,
14 restrictions; is that right? 14 please.	
15 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. The allegation in the writeup, Craig.	is that
16 Q. And tell us about how that came about. You 16 you weren't following your restrictions, right	nt?
17 injured yourself on the job, right? 17 A. Yes, sir.	
18 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. And what we saw in Exhibit No. 7,	page 2, is
19 Q. And how did you injure yourself? 19 your handwritten statement where you disp	ute that,
20 A. Picking an order. 20 correct?	
21 Q. When you say, picking an order, so what part 21 A. Correct, sir.	
22 of your body was injured? 22 Q. And the writeup that we just saw was	as signed by
23 A. My lower back. 23 Jeffery Brown, right?	
Q. And so were you lifting something that that 24 A. I don't recall, sir, at this moment.	
25 tweaked your back some? 25 Q. Do you recall anything about how y	ou received

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Exhibit No. 7?	1	what were the comments that Mr. Motz was making?
2	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	2	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
3	Q. And just quickly looking again at Exhibit	3	Q. You said that Jeffery Brown was also
4	No. 7 just briefly, it says that the corrective	4	nitpicking you; is that right?
5	action it says, Craig is receiving a three-day	5	A. Yes, sir. That's what I felt to believe at
6	suspension/final warning, under performance. Additional	6	that moment.
7	incidents can lead to further discipline action up to	7	Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Brown was
8	and including termination of your employment. Do you	8	doing that was nitpicking towards you?
9	see that?	9	A. I felt that box writeup wasn't fair.
10	A. Yes, sir, I see.	10	Q. Did you believe that the box writeup was given
11	Q. Do you recall being suspended for three days	11	to you because of your race?
12	after after around this time?	12	A. In some ways, yes.
13	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	13	Q. Why did you believe that?
14	Q. Let me just ask a broader question, Mr. Price.	14	A. Because I'm a African-American male, and I was
15	Do you recall ever being suspended by Valvoline?	15	working at Valvoline and Valvoline was had become
16	A. Yes, sir, I do.	16	very hostile.
17	Q. How many times do you recall being suspended?	17	Q. And Mr. Brown is African-American too, right?
18	A. Once.	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	Q. Why were you suspended on the time that you	19	Q. Do you believe that Mr. Brown was
20	can recall?	20	discriminating against you on the basis of your race?
21	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	21	A. No, sir.
22	Q. Going back briefly to page 2 of exhibit number	22	Q. Well, after you received Exhibit No. 7, do you
23	seven, you say here at the bottom, the rules need to	23	recall calling the HR hot line to lodge a complaint?
24	apply to everyone and the nitpicking needs to stop. Do	24	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
25	you see that?	25	Q. Do you recall ever making any complaint at
			Dago 61
			Page 61
1	A. Yes, sir, I do.	1	Valvoline about your supervisors?
2	A. Yes, sir, I do.Q. What did you mean by that?	2	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment
2	A. Yes, sir, I do.Q. What did you mean by that?A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all	2	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so.
2 3 4	A. Yes, sir, I do.Q. What did you mean by that?A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals.	2 3 4	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? 	2 3 4 5	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that 	2 3 4 5 6	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? A. Nitpicking, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment. MR. ZIPKIN: Objection. Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? A. Nitpicking, sir. Q. And tell me all the ways that you believe he was nitpicking on you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment. MR. ZIPKIN: Objection. Objection. Q. Tell me you said that you called at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? A. Nitpicking, sir. Q. And tell me all the ways that you believe he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment. MR. ZIPKIN: Objection. Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? A. Nitpicking, sir. Q. And tell me all the ways that you believe he was nitpicking on you. A. Certain comments, certain things that he would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment. MR. ZIPKIN: Objection. Objection. Q. Tell me you said that you called at least once, what do you recall calling at least once about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? A. Nitpicking, sir. Q. And tell me all the ways that you believe he was nitpicking on you. A. Certain comments, certain things that he would say to other people, just certain ways that he would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment. MR. ZIPKIN: Objection. Objection. Q. Tell me you said that you called at least once, what do you recall calling at least once about? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What did you mean by that? A. Yes, sir. Basically just not be fair all around to everybody, not just to certain individuals. Q. Who did you believe was being unfair to you? A. During that time, Dalan Motz, and at that time, Jeffery Brown. Q. And how was Mr. Motz being unfair to you? A. Because at that time he was assistant plant manager. Q. Yeah, and again, how was he being unfair to you? A. I was working in a hostile work environment, sir, and he had, you know, a lot to do with that, dealing with me. Q. And when you say that he had a lot to do with that, what was he doing, in your opinion? A. Nitpicking, sir. Q. And tell me all the ways that you believe he was nitpicking on you. A. Certain comments, certain things that he would treat me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Valvoline about your supervisors? A. I do, sir, I just don't recall at the moment in time that I did so. Q. Well, let's set let's set time aside. Do you recall ever calling the HR hot line? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many times did you call the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than once? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. Was it more than ten times? A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. Q. It was more than a hundred times? A. I'm sorry, sir. I don't recall at this moment. Q. So it could have been more than a hundred times that you called the HR hot line? A. I don't recall at this moment. MR. ZIPKIN: Objection. Objection. Q. Tell me you said that you called at least once, what do you recall calling at least once about? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir. Q. Do you recall talking to anyone at HR about

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. And just to be clear, Mr. Price, are you	1	Q. And what was his response?
2	saying that conversation may, may not happen, you just	2	A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.
3	don't remember today?	3	Q. When you say that you said you weren't feeling
4	A. What I'm saying is, sir, I don't recall at	4	well, did you give any more details other than that you
5	this moment.	5	weren't feeling well?
6	Q. And I'm asking you, Mr. Price, what do you not	6	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
7	recall? Do you not recall the specifics of the	7	Q. Well, in fact, you had told someone that you
8	conversation?	8	believe you had food poisoning, right?
9	A. I don't remember the times, how many times did	9	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
10	I call, sir.	10	Q. Well, did you ever go to any doctor after this
11	Q. But you remember calling at least once, right?	11	incident of not feeling well?
12	A. Yes, sir. I don't remember I don't	12	A. I did, sir.
13	remember how many times I called at the time, sir.	13	Q. And what doctor did you go to?
14	Q. And I just want to be really clear, Mr. Price,	14	A. I don't remember the name at this time, sir.
15	sitting here today under oath you cannot tell us	15	Q. And did the doctor diagnose you with anything?
16	anything about the one time that you can recall; is that	16	A. I don't remember at this time, sir.
17	right?	17	Q. You agree you never provided that doctor's
18	A. Yes, sir, I don't remember how many times I	18	note to the company, right?
19	called.	19	A. I wasn't given the opportunity to, sir.
20	Q. And again, sir, my question is not how many	20	Q. So again, the answer to my question is no, you
21	times. You've testified that you called at least once,	21	never provided that?
22	right?	22	A. No, I never provided it.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	Q. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Harris
24	Q. And I'm asking you, Mr. Price, do you recall	24	regarding the reason why you needed to be out in October
25	anything of the substance of that conversation?	25	of 2020 after this wedding?
	Page 63		Page 65
1	A. I don't recall that at this moment, sir.	1	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
2	Q. Is there anything that you would look at or	2	Q. Did you test for COVID after the wedding?
3	could look at that would refresh your memory of what you	3	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.
4	discussed on the one time that you can recall?	4	Q. Have you ever tested positive for COVID?
5	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	5	A. I don't remember at this moment, sir.
6	Q. Let's fast forward to your termination of	6	Q. You don't know if you've ever tested positive
7	employment. Prior to your termination, you had gone to	7	for COVID?
8	a wedding, correct?	8	A. I don't remember at this moment, sir.
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	Q. Did you ever tell Mr. Brown, the conversation
10	Q. And after that wedding, you had become ill,	10	that you you testified earlier, that you believe that
11	right?	11	you had COVID?
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	A. I don't remember at this moment, sir.
13	Q. And after you became ill you called Mr. Frank	13 14	Q. What what was your understanding,
14	Harris, right? A. I don't recall at the moment, sir.	15	Mr. Price, of what the company's policy was at the time
15 16	Q. Well, you reported to someone at the company	16	regarding COVID? In other words, if you as an employee felt that you had COVID symptoms, what was your
17	that you were feeling ill, correct?	17	understanding of what the policy was?
18	A. Yes, sir.	18	A. My understanding simply was do not come on the
19	Q. Who did you report it to?	19	premises sick at any given time.
	A. Jeffery Brown.	20	Q. Do you recall well, let me ask you, how did
2.0			you find out, Mr. Price, that your employment was being
20 21	O. What did you	Z. L	
21	Q. What did you A. My immediate supervisor.	21 22	
21 22	A. My immediate supervisor.	22	terminated?
21	A. My immediate supervisor.Q. Sorry, didn't mean to over talk over you.	22 23	terminated? A. I was face-to-face with the plant manager, the
21 22 23	A. My immediate supervisor.	22	terminated?

	Page 66		Page 68
1	page, that was Frank Harris is the supervisor I'm	1	meeting, Mr. Price, did you ever go back to HR to
2	sorry, the plant superintendent, right?	2	complain about your termination?
3	A. He's the plant manager.	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. And then the assistant manager was who?	4	Q. And do you recall who you talked to?
5	A. Dalan Motz at that time.	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Q. And then you said that your direct supervisor,	6	Q. Who was that?
7	is that Mr. Brown?	7	A. I don't remember her last name, but I believe
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	her name is Ms. Mindy.
9	Q. And tell me what you recall of of what was	9	Q. And tell me about what you recall raising to
10	said during that meeting.	10	Mindy.
11	A. That basically I had reached my point system.	11	A. Basically that I wanted to possible fight for
12	Q. And was there one person that was primarily	12	my employment at the job and to basically get a second
13	talking of those three guys?	13	chance to see if I will be able to reapply.
14	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	14	Q. And what did she tell you?
15	Q. And what response, if any, did you have to	15 16	A. At first she was very willing to help me, and
16 17	this idea that you had reached the maximum under the point system?	17	I'm assuming after a few days passed by she wasn't so much willing after that anymore.
18	A. Could you repeat that, please.	18	Q. And when you say she wasn't willing, did she
19	Q. Yeah. What was your response when someone	19	say something to that effect?
20	tells you that you'd reached your maximum, what, if	20	A. She kind of had like an attitude a few times
21	anything, did you say in response?	21	and on a few other times that I called, she wouldn't
22	A. I simply replied back that I was following	22	answer the telephone or, you know, basically she just
23	protocol.	23	didn't seem to care anymore.
24	Q. And do you recall what they said in response	24	(Exhibit No. 8 presented.)
25	to that?	25	Q. I want to show you what I'll mark as Exhibit
	Page 67		Page 69
1	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.	1	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on
2	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.Q. Is there anything else that you can recall	2	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price?
2	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were	2 3	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do.
2 3 4	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated?	2 3 4	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail
2 3 4 5	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir.Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated?A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall.	2 3 4 5	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? 	2 3 4 5 6	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my 	2 3 4 5 6 7	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made? A. No, sir. Honestly, I just recall my reactions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And — and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made? A. No, sir. Honestly, I just recall my reactions to everything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And do you recall if you responded to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made? A. No, sir. Honestly, I just recall my reactions to everything. MR. HAWPE: Can we take a quick break? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:50.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And do you recall if you responded to this e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made? A. No, sir. Honestly, I just recall my reactions to everything. MR. HAWPE: Can we take a quick break? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:50. (Recess from 11:50 a.m. to 12:05 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And do you recall if you responded to this e-mail? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir, if I responded. Q. Stop sharing there just for a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made? A. No, sir. Honestly, I just recall my reactions to everything. MR. HAWPE: Can we take a quick break? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:50. (Recess from 11:50 a.m. to 12:05 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And do you recall if you responded to this e-mail? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir, if I responded. Q. Stop sharing there just for a second. At this point in the conversations with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir. Q. Is there anything else that you can recall about this meeting where you were informed that you were being terminated? A. Yes, there are some things that I can recall. Q. What else do you recall about that meeting? A. I remember basically pleading, begging for my job, and asking to take a pay cut and ask why was I being terminated for following the rules. Q. And do you recall what response, if any, you got to that? A. I don't recall it at this moment. Everything? Q. And and I'm saying, sorry, Mr. Price, a more general response or question, do you recall anything else about what they said in response to your statement that you just made? A. No, sir. Honestly, I just recall my reactions to everything. MR. HAWPE: Can we take a quick break? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:50. (Recess from 11:50 a.m. to 12:05 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	No. 8. This is Bates-stamped 35. Do you see that on your screen, Mr. Price? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And PriceCraig23@yahoo, is that an e-mail address that you used? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mindy on November 13th, 2020? A. I don't remember the date at this time, sir, but I remember receiving the e-mail, yes. Q. And essentially, in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy, from the employee relations group, is giving you your attendance issues and points, or sorry, let me rephrase that your attendance instances and points where she's saying and showing you where you received points. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. And do you recall if you responded to this e-mail? A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir, if I responded. Q. Stop sharing there just for a second.

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. So let me just ask you, Mr. Price, in the	1	A. At this time.
2	e-mail we just saw in Exhibit No. 8, Mindy is saying at	2	Q. Well, meaning you don't remember the specifics
3	that point you have nine total points, right?	3	of of the policy?
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	A. At this moment, I don't remember specifics of
5	Q. Do you believe that those nine points were	5	the policy, sir.
6	accurate when you received that e-mail from from	6	Q. But you're aware that at a certain point
7	Mindy?	7	threshold the policy outlined that an employee would be
8	MR. ZIPKIN: Objection.	8	subject to termination if there was a certain amount of
9	You may answer.	9	points incurred. Is that fair?
10	Q. Did you understand the question, Mr. Price?	10	A. Yes, to a certain degree.
11	A. Could you repeat the question, sir.	11	Q. When you say to a certain degree, what do you
12	Q. Yeah. In Exhibit No. 8 she's saying that you	12	mean?
13	had nine points and she's giving you the dates on which	13	A. Because I at this particular moment, right
14	every one of those points was incurred; do you remember	14	now at this moment, I don't remember exactly how many
15	that?	15	points. A lot has happened between then and now.
16	A. Yes, I remember the e-mail.	16	Q. And I understand that. I'm just trying to get
17	Q. And sitting here today, do you believe that	17	on the same page with you, Mr. Price, that the we're
18	those that that e-mail and that summary accurately	18	on the same page that the policy does say that at a
19	reflects the days that you were receiving points?	19	certain point number you can be subject to termination?
20	A. Could you ask me one more time, please.	20	A. Yes, sir, I agree. I'm just saying that I
21	Q. Sitting here today, Mr. Price, do you believe	21	don't recall at this moment the actual point number at
22 23	that the e-mail in Exhibit No. 8 accurately reflects the days that you incurred points at Valvoline?	22 23	this moment. Q. And you would agree with me, Mr. Price, that
24	A. No, sir.	24	for well, let me ask it a different way.
25	Q. What is inaccurate about those dates in	25	In your role at Valvoline, did you have
	Q. What is indecline about those dates in		in your fole at varyonne, and you have
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Exhibit No. 8?	1	insight or visibility to what your coworkers' attendance
2	A. I don't know exactly what is inaccurate about	2	points were?
3	it, but I just don't personally I don't believe that	3	A. No, sir.
4	they're accurate, sir.	4	Q. When you going back to the conversation
5	Q. Why do you believe that they're not accurate?	5	after after you were informed of your termination,
6	A. I actually, to my opinion, feel because of the	6	you said that you reached out to Mindy in employee
7	environment that I was working in.	7	relations; is that right?
8 9	Q. Did you ever respond to anyone at the company	8	A. Yes, sir.
10	to indicate that the points that they said that you had were inaccurate?	10	Q. Did you ever tell her that you believed that you were being treated differently from others?
11	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.	11	A. I don't recall it at the moment, sir.
12	Q. We talked about the points system earlier,	12	Q. Do you do you believe sitting here today,
13	Mr. Price, and that at certain point thresholds there	13	Mr. Price, that you were treated differently than
14	was a different level of discipline. Do you recall	14	others?
	that?	15	A. Yes, I do.
15			and the second s
15 16		16	Q. Who do you believe that you were treated
	A. Yes, sir, I recall.	16 17	Q. Who do you believe that you were treated differently than?
16			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 17	A. Yes, sir, I recall.Q. And you said that you you've seen the	17	differently than?
16 17 18	A. Yes, sir, I recall.Q. And you said that you you've seen the attendance policy, right?	17 18	differently than? A. First shift worker Dennis. On my shift,
16 17 18 19	A. Yes, sir, I recall.Q. And you said that you you've seen the attendance policy, right?A. Yes, sir.	17 18 19	differently than? A. First shift worker Dennis. On my shift, Robert Larry, Chadrick, Nathan or Nathaniel, Nate I
16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir, I recall. Q. And you said that you you've seen the attendance policy, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're aware that the company's policy is 	17 18 19 20	differently than? A. First shift worker Dennis. On my shift, Robert Larry, Chadrick, Nathan or Nathaniel, Nate I guess we could just say Nate for short. Q. I want to make sure some of those names I couldn't tell if they were first and last names or
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir, I recall. Q. And you said that you you've seen the attendance policy, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're aware that the company's policy is that at eight points, you are subject to termination; is 	17 18 19 20 21	differently than? A. First shift worker Dennis. On my shift, Robert Larry, Chadrick, Nathan or Nathaniel, Nate I guess we could just say Nate for short. Q. I want to make sure some of those names I
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, sir, I recall. Q. And you said that you you've seen the attendance policy, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're aware that the company's policy is that at eight points, you are subject to termination; is that correct? 	17 18 19 20 21 22	differently than? A. First shift worker Dennis. On my shift, Robert Larry, Chadrick, Nathan or Nathaniel, Nate I guess we could just say Nate for short. Q. I want to make sure some of those names I couldn't tell if they were first and last names or

	Page 74		Page 76
1	Larry, which is one person, Chadrick and Nate.	1	differently than Mr. Larry?
2	Q. Any other individuals that you thought that	2	A. In a particular meeting that we had, Frank
3	you were treated differently than?	3	Harris himself asked Robert Larry could he pick on him
4	A. At this moment, sir, I don't recall.	4	to use him as a truthful example about attendance
5	Q. Tell me about why you believe you were treated	5	policies and he verbatim said, Robert Larry is on his
6	differently than Dennis. Well, let me ask a different	6	last leg and he can't miss any more days.
7	question. How were you treated differently than Dennis?	7	Q. And how how in your mind, Mr. Price, was
8	A. Due to our race.	8	that treating you differently or treating him
9	Q. And what leads you to believe that? When you	9	differently?
10	say due to your race, what what was he doing, in	10	A. Because shortly after that Robert Larry missed
11	other words well, do you believe that you and Dennis	11	work.
12	did the same thing and that you were disciplined and he	12	Q. And do you know the circumstances of of why
13	wasn't?	13	he missed work?
14	A. I feel that way, yes.	14	A. Yes, sir. Robert Larry and I had a pretty
15	Q. And what specifically leads you to that	15	okay relationship at work, and I was told that he
16	belief?	16	basically missed work because of a back injury due to
17	A. Basically, his attendance.	17	picking up his daughter.
18	Q. And what about his attendance?	18	Q. And approximately when did this occur?
19	A. Could you ask me that a different way, please.	19	A. I don't have the approximate date nor time at
20	Q. Yeah. You said you were treated differently	20	this moment, sir.
21	based on his attendance, and I'm asking what do you mean	21	Q. Was it close to the time of your termination?
22	by that?	22	A. I don't recall it at this moment, sir, sorry.
23	A. Basically, I I would work on first shift	23	Q. And you talked earlier about the attendance
24	from time to time and he would hear things and in my	24	policy, that these points stay on your on your
25	case, you would see things and that's why I felt that	25	record, so to speak, for a year, right?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75 way.	1	Page 77 A. Yes.
1 2		1 2	
	way.		A. Yes.
2	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put	2	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all
2	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you?	2	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month
2 3 4	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that
2 3 4 5	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you?	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the under the absence policy; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. How how so?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the under the absence policy; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. How how so? A. Personal personally feel as if because he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the under the absence policy; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And again, you don't know how many points he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. How how so? A. Personal personally feel as if because he worked in the office, in the shipping office, he had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the under the absence policy; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And again, you don't know how many points he had or didn't have. Is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. How how so? A. Personal personally feel as if because he worked in the office, in the shipping office, he had more I can say more work to bring to the table as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the under the absence policy; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And again, you don't know how many points he had or didn't have. Is that fair? A. That's fair to say, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. How how so? A. Personal personally feel as if because he worked in the office, in the shipping office, he had more I can say more work to bring to the table as opposed to me just being a loader and an unloader.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Way. Q. And, you know, look, I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Price, but is it your belief that he had earned just as many attendance points, if not more, than you? A. In my belief, that's what I think and yes, sir, that's what I believe. Q. And and help me understand, Mr. Price, why do you believe that? A. Honestly, sir, Valvoline is it was a really negative place, so word traveled fast regardless if it was the truth or a rumor or if it was a lie or, I don't know if you want me to say fear, but word travels around there pretty accurately and a lot of times that's a lot of stuff that transpired. You would hear a lot about it from your coworkers. Q. And so I I think if I understand that, you had heard that Dennis had a lot of absences under the under the absence policy; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And again, you don't know how many points he had or didn't have. Is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. So, you know, in October 2020, we would go all the way back to October of '19 to look at that 12-month window as to how many points you had earned; is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Meaning that anything prior to October doesn't count, right? A. Could you repeat that one more time, sir. Q. Yeah. In your instance in and, you know, this all comes to a head in October of '20, you go back to October of '19. Anything that happened prior to October of '19 doesn't count for the purposes of the point system. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Any other ways that you believe that Rob Larry was treated differently than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. How how so? A. Personal personally feel as if because he worked in the office, in the shipping office, he had more I can say more work to bring to the table as

Page 78 Page 80 1 A. Basically saying he had more to bring as a 1 issues? 2 worker as opposed to just not being a physical labor 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 worker. He could go inside of the shipping office and 3 Q. And do believe that he had the same or more 4 work at the computer, he could do the scheduling and the 4 points than you had? 5 unscheduling as opposed to myself, I was basically just 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 6 Q. And again, you wouldn't have firsthand a floor worker. 7 Q. So is it fair -- I'm sorry, I didn't mean to 7 knowledge as to how many points he had or didn't have. 8 8 interrupt. Is that fair? 9 A. Basically saying that he was more of a, I 9 A. No, sir. But when your -- your plant manager 10 guess, attribute to the company if that makes sense. 10 says certain things, you kind of, you know, tend to, you 11 Q. Do you know what Mr. Larry's title was? 11 know, hold on to it or in my case, believe it. 12 A. I actually don't, sir. 12 Q. And what was said with respect to Mr. Chavez? 13 Q. Is it fair to say, Mr. Price, that you and A. Just basically that, you know, he kind of was 13 Mr. Larry, you didn't have the same job; is that right? 14 14 on his last leg as well regarding attendance policy. 15 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 15 Q. And what about Nate, you said that you believe 16 Q. Well, he was working in the office and you 16 he was treated differently than you. First, do you 17 weren't, right? 17 remember Nate's last name? 18 A. No, sir. It would kind of be in and out, he 18 A. No, sir. I don't remember his last name. 19 would work on the floor, he would work in the office 19 Q. How do you believe that you were treated 20 when they would, you know, just work in the floor, work 20 differently than Nate? 21 in the office. Like I say, every day you would have a 21 A. Simply because of a few incidents that 22 different task, nobody basically had the same task 22 occurred and that he and Dalan were extremely close. 23 regardless if you were a picker or not. They may need 23 Q. And what are these incidents that you're help in receiving. If you normally ship every day, if 2.4 2.4 referring to? 25 they needed help in receiving, then they may take this 25 A. When I was on light duty, I was still told to Page 79 Page 81 1 person that normally picks and put him in receiving and 1 go out in the warehouse. When Nathan or Nate was on 2 vice versa. They just basically tried to fill in the 2 light duty, Nate was in the office shredding papers. I 3 gaps when needed. 3 put in -- I had been trying to get on first shift for 4 Q. Do you know who Mr. Larry reported to, who was 4 the longest, and you know, they told us that it went by 5 5 his direct supervisor? seniority. Nate had got placed on first shift. 6 A. Mr. Jeffery Brown, sir. 6 Q. As part of his light duty? 7 Q. Going back to Dennis, do you know who Dennis 7 A. No, sir. 8 reported to? 8 Q. So after his light duty ends or before his 9 A. Mr. Jarvis Wright, Sr. 9 light duty, when did he get placed on first shift? 10 Q. You said that you also felt that you were 10 A. I don't recall at this moment, sir. 11 treated differently than Chadrick. I'm sorry. 11 Q. Are there any other individuals, Mr. Price, 12 Chadrick, is that right? 12 that you believe received better treatment than you? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. At the moment, I don't recall, sir. Q. Do you remember Chadrick's last name? 14 14 Q. You said that you -- at some point you 15 A. I believe that it's Chavez -- I'm sorry, 15 reported to Jarvis Wright, Sr.; is that right? 16 Chavez. Yes, Chavez. 16 A. I don't remember at this moment, sir. 17 Q. And how do you believe that he was treated 17 Q. You don't know if he was ever your supervisor? 18 differently than you? 18 A. Honestly, sir, I don't recall at this moment. 19 A. Basically the same example that I just gave to 19 Q. At some point you reported to Jamie Langford you about Robert Larry. He was one of the guys that 2.0 20 (sic); is that right? 21 could work in the shipping office. They were kind of 21 A. No, sir, that's the wrong last name, sir. 22 like all-around workers. 2.2 Q. What is the right last name? 23 Q. And just to be clear, Mr. Price, with respect 23 A. Langston. 24 to Mr. Larry, you talked about his attendance issues. 24 Q. Did you report to Mr. Langston?

A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.

25

25

Is it your belief that Mr. Chavez had similar attendance

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. Well, he's the individual that you said called	1	Mr. Price, has Mr. Motz ever made any comments that you
2	you a lazy boy, right?	2	believe are racist?
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Sorry. Phone was dying so I switched.	4	Q. And what what comments has he made?
5	Q. Yeah, no worries.	5	A. You people always want something free.
6	And so you said that you don't remember if	6	Q. And is that with respect to the T-shirt
7	you reported to him or not?	7	incident that you talked about earlier?
8	A. If you could, sir, could you give me one	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	minute, I'm trying to adjust my volume. Could you	9	Q. Okay. Any other comments that you believe
10	repeat that, please, sir.	10	that Mr. Motz has made that are racist?
11	Q. Yeah. My question was you said you didn't	11	A. No, sir. Not at this moment.
12	recall if you reported to Mr to Jamie?	12	Q. Frank Harris, are there any comments that
13	A. Jamie was assistant plant manager, sir, so	13	you're aware of that you believe that Mr. Harris made
14	Q. Did you have a good working relationship with	14	that are racist?
15	Jeff Brown?	15	A. Not at this moment, sir, I can recall.
16	A. It didn't start out so good, sir, but it	16	Q. Do you believe that Mr. Frank Harris ever
17	eventually got there.	17	treated you differently because of your race?
18	Q. What from your perspective, how did it not	18	A. Yes, sir, I do recall yes, sir, I feel so.
19	start off so good?	19	I'm sorry about that.
20	A. I personally felt as if with certain	20	Q. And how did Mr. Harris treat you differently?
21	situations that and this is my opinion, I'm not	21	A. Simply, sir, I was trying to get better
22	saying that it's right, sir, I'm just saying from my	22	knowledge about where I stood on my point system, and I
23	personal opinion I felt that I was being picked on.	23	went to Mr. Frank a few times well, more than a few
24	Q. Did he say anything to you about the decision	24	times, I went to Mr. Frank and I repeatedly asked him
25	to terminate your employment? You mentioned that he was	25	for my attendance policy, where I stood, what my points,
	Page 83		Page 85
1	in that in that meeting, did he say anything?	1	and he would kind of, you know, brush me to the side. I
2	A. No, sir. He didn't. He didn't say anything.	2	remember him telling me that I was doing okay and that I
3	Q. I'm sorry.	3	was doing good and I didn't need to worry about it and
4	A. No, that's fine, you can go ahead.	4	him printing out the paperwork would be too much work.
5	Q. Have you talked to Mr. Brown since the	5	Q. Are there any other ways, Mr. Price, that
6	termination of employment as to whether he agreed with	6	Frank Harris treated you differently?
7	that decision or not?	7	A. At this moment, I can't recall.
8	A. I have a question, Mr. Jeremy, when you said	8	Q. Do you know if Mr. Harris printed out
9	meaning that Mr. Jeff said anything, could you answer	9	attendance reports or attendance summaries for any of
10	could you ask me that differently and be a little bit	10	your other colleagues?
11	more specific, please, sir.	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. Yeah. Has he ever told you whether he agreed	12	Q. Who did he do that for?
13	with the termination decision or not?	13	A. Robert Larry.
14	A. Yes, sir, he has, but he didn't say it in that	14	Q. How do you know that he did that for Robert
15	meeting, but we discussed that.	15	Larry?
16	Q. And what has he told you about the decision to	16	A. We were in the locker room when he discussed
17	terminate?	17	it and said it. And also, Mr. Frank said that he didn't
18	A. When I was when he was actually walking me	18	mind printing them out. That's why I didn't understand
19	to the front to leave the premises that he didn't agree	19	why it would be such an issue for me.
20	with it.	20	Q. And Dalan Motz, do you believe that Dalan Motz
0.1	Q. Did he say any more about why he didn't agree	21	treated you differently because of your race?
21	with it?	22	A. Yes, sir.
22			
22 23	A. At this moment, sir, I don't recall.	23	Q. How did he treat you differently?
22			Q. How did he treat you differently?A. Again, sir, comments, the way that I would volunteer to do certain things and the way that I worked

	Page 86		Page 88
1	and did other things, I would be kind of basically, I	1	wrong color that I wanted and he basically just brushed
2	guess, tried to be made an example of.	2	it to the side.
3	Q. Tell me what you mean by that when you said	3	Q. Any other instances that you addressed with
4	being made the example of.	4	Mr. Harris about Mr. Motz?
5	A. Well, particularly I worked on the receiving	5	A. At this moment, I can't recall.
6	side, and I was removed from the receiving side because	6	Q. Did you ever address with Mr. Harris any
7	I'm assuming that he thought that I didn't that I	7	treatment that you thought that you were getting from
8	wasn't a good picker, that I couldn't pick, and I was	8	Jeffery Brown?
9	told that that's the reason he moved me from the	9	A. At this moment, I don't recall detail, sir.
10	receiving side to basically make me pick and not be	10	Q. You told me at the beginning, Mr. Price, that
11	successful at it.	11	you had reached out to Chadrick Chavez and discussed him
12	Q. Did you ever address that directly with	12	being a witness in in this case. Is that fair?
13	Mr. Motz?	13	A. That's fair.
14	A. I don't recall at the moment.	14	Q. What do you believe that he knows about the
15	Q. When you were moved to the receiving side, did	15	reasons for your termination of employment?
16	you was there any change to your compensation?	16	A. Honestly, personally, I believe not saying
17	A. Well, I was moved to the shipping side, and	17	that it's right, but I believe that he feels as if
18	no, sir, there wasn't any change.	18	they I was terminated for the wrong reason, that I
19	Q. Is there any other ways that you believe that	19	was mistreated fair.
20	Mr. Motz treated you differently than other other	20	Q. Do you know
21	coworkers?	21	A. (Inaudible.)
22	A. Yes. I he yelled at me one time for asking	22	Q. I'm sorry?
23	a question about a work order.	23	A. (Inaudible.)
24	Q. When you say he yelled at you, what did he	24	Q. Do you know if he's still employed by
25	say?	25	Valvoline?
	•		
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but	1	Page 89 A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him
1 2		1 2	
	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but		A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him
2	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice.	2	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while.
2	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to	2 3	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while.Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to
2 3 4	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else?	2 3 4	 A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas
2 3 4 5	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't.	2 3 4 5	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with Mr. Preston and he knew a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you recall of addressing them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with Mr. Preston and he knew a lot. Q. Do you believe he had any information about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you recall of addressing them with Mr. Harris. A. Basically, Mr. Harris is the one that ordered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with Mr. Preston and he knew a lot. Q. Do you believe he had any information about the reasons for your termination of employment? A. I don't know if he had any reasons, I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you recall of addressing them with Mr. Harris.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with Mr. Preston and he knew a lot. Q. Do you believe he had any information about the reasons for your termination of employment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you recall of addressing them with Mr. Harris. A. Basically, Mr. Harris is the one that ordered the shirts for me for the bonus that I was asking Dalan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to—to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with Mr. Preston and he knew a lot. Q. Do you believe he had any information about the reasons for your termination of employment? A. I don't know if he had any reasons, I just felt that he could speak on my behalf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall at the moment what he said, but I remember him raising his voice. Q. Had you ever heard him raise his voice to anyone else? A. No, sir, I hadn't. Q. Did you ever address it with him? A. I actually did. Q. And what did he say? A. Nothing. He did his little laugh that he does. Q. Just broadly, Mr. Price, are there any other comments in the workplace made by any managers that you believe were discriminatory or racist? A. At the moment, I can't recall, sir. Q. The issues that you had with Mr. Motz, did you ever address those with Frank Harris, for example? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you recall of addressing them with Mr. Harris. A. Basically, Mr. Harris is the one that ordered the shirts for me for the bonus that I was asking Dalan about. And initially, when I said something to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know, sir, I haven't spoken with him in a while. Q. You said that you also asked Mr. Thomas to—to be a witness. What do you believe that Mr. Thomas knows about the reasons for your termination? A. Well, sir, I never asked Mr. Thomas. Q. You never asked Mr. Thomas to be a witness? A. No, sir. I only had two people that I wanted to ask and the two people that I wanted to ask didn't want to do it. Q. And who were the two people that you wanted to ask? A. Chadrick Chavez and Michael Preston. Q. And what did you believe that Mr. Preston knew? A. I actually had a really good relationship with Mr. Preston and he knew a lot. Q. Do you believe he had any information about the reasons for your termination of employment? A. I don't know if he had any reasons, I just felt that he could speak on my behalf. Q. Do you know if he was involved in the decision

	Page 90		Page 92
1	Mr. Price, you know, your employment was terminated in	1	in response to your request?
2	October of 2020. Sitting here today, between October	2	A. He told me that he would think about it and he
3	of 2020 and here at the end of August of 2022, have you	3	would reach back out and if he didn't reach back out, to
4	been in good in good health?	4	give him a call back.
5	A. In my opinion, no.	5	Q. And did he reach back out?
6	MR. ZIPKIN: Objection.	6	A. No, sir. He didn't.
7	You may answer.	7	Q. And did you follow back up with Mr. Harris?
8	Q. Have you gone to any doctors for anything that	8	A. I did.
9	you believe has been caused by Valvoline?	9	Q. And I assume you just never heard from him?
10	A. I haven't went to any doctors.	10	A. No. We've talked.
11	Q. When you say that you don't believe that	11	Q. And what did he tell you?
12	you're in good health, what leads you to that belief?	12	A. It was a little hostile, but basically, he
13	A. I can be honest. My sleeping habit has not	13	told me that he wouldn't he wouldn't bring me back.
14	been the same since I was terminated, confidence level,	14	Q. And did he say why?
15	my wife and I have had countless issues, financially,	15	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir, but I
16	with my wife having to tote everything, and just, you	16	remember us talking.
17	know, a lot of to be honest with you, I have been	17	MR. HAWPE: Let's take a quick break and
18	traumatized behind it and I'm still traumatized behind	18	I think we'll be done.
19	it now. That's the company that I wanted to retire and	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
20	work from. And my mental state is not the same, like I	20	12:43.
21	say, it it plays a part in just feeling like that I'm	21	MR. ZIPKIN: We would agree to go off the
22	not good enough for a company or a job when my main	22	record and look forward to your return.
23	intent is to go in and do a good job.	23	(Recess from 12:44 p.m. to 12:56 p.m.)
24	Q. You told me earlier that you had been	24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at
25	terminated from Triple-S Steel, right?	25	12:56.
	terminated from Triple 8 Steel, right.		12.50.
	Page 91		D 03
	1030 11		Page 93
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more
1 2	A. Yes, sir.Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness	1 2	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be
	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination?		Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some
2	A. Yes, sir.Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination?A. I did, sir.	2	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at
2	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from 	2 3	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some
2 3 4	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence 	2 3 4	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated 	2 3 4 5	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris asking for your job back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And was it your belief that it improved while
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris asking for your job back? A. Yes, I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And was it your belief that it improved while you were still at Valvoline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris asking for your job back? A. Yes, I recall. Q. Why did you want your job back if it was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And was it your belief that it improved while you were still at Valvoline? A. Yes, sir. It did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris asking for your job back? A. Yes, I recall. Q. Why did you want your job back if it was the most hostile place you'd worked?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And was it your belief that it improved while you were still at Valvoline? A. Yes, sir. It did. Q. And was there anything, at least from your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris asking for your job back? A. Yes, I recall. Q. Why did you want your job back if it was the most hostile place you'd worked? A. Because I was still providing for myself and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And was it your belief that it improved while you were still at Valvoline? A. Yes, sir. It did. Q. And was there anything, at least from your perspective, that was the turning point, like what made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you suffer the same type of sleeplessness and confidence levels after that termination? A. I did, sir. Q. You said that you had been terminated from North Shore Steel. Did you suffer these confidence level issues and sleeping habits after being terminated from North Shore? A. Yes. Q. Of all the places that you've worked, Mr. Price, have you ever claimed, either internally or externally, that you were treated differently because of your race? A. Valvoline was the only place, sir. That was my most my most hostile place that I worked at, the most that I felt it, sir, Valvoline. Q. You say that it was the most hostile. Do you recall in December of 2020 reaching out to Mr. Harris asking for your job back? A. Yes, I recall. Q. Why did you want your job back if it was the most hostile place you'd worked?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MR. HAWPE) Mr. Price, just a few more questions. You talked about earlier that would it be fair to say that you and Mr. Jeff Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of your your time at Valvoline? A. Yes. Q. Seems like your phone is not wanting to stay propped up. MR. ZIPKIN: Could you repeat that question, I didn't hear it, please. Q. Well, he's already answered, but the question that I asked was whether he and Mr. Brown had some disagreements at the beginning of his time at Valvoline. MR. ZIPKIN: I did hear that answer. Q. And so, Mr. Price, fair to say that I think you said that at some point the relationship between you and Mr. Brown improved; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And was it your belief that it improved while you were still at Valvoline? A. Yes, sir. It did. Q. And was there anything, at least from your

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. And tell me about that conversation.	1	needed more diversity in the workplace?
2	A. I basically apologized to Mr. Jeff for raising	2	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
3	my voice at him, but I told him that moving forward, you	3	Q. In the third paragraph it says, in September I
4	know, that I would just do better.		gave Craig a gift card because of his excellent work he
5	Q. And are you aware that Mr. Brown no longer		was doing. Do you recall getting a gift card?
6	works at Valvoline?	6	A. Yes, sir, I do.
7	A. Could you repeat the question, sir.	7	Q. And it says, the second line is, I remember
8	Q. Are you aware that he no longer works at	8	Craig mentioned it to Dalan Motz and Dalan made the
9	Valvoline?		comment, quote, you people always want something want
10	A. Yes.		something for free. Do you see that?
11	Q. And you've told Mr. Brown about your claims	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	against the company, right?	12	Q. You told me that that comment that Dalan made
13	A. No.	13	was with respect to the shirts, right?
14	Q. You've never told him that you have a legal	14	A. Yes, sir. It was.
15	claim against the company?	15	Q. So fair to say that this was incorrect, that
16	A. Not that I recall at this moment, sir.	16	it was not about the gift card?
17	Q. Has Mr. Brown ever told you that he has legal	17	A. Yes, that's correct.
18	claims against the company?	18	Q. Yes, it's correct that it's incorrect? Sorry.
19	A. Not that I can recall at this moment, sir.	19	I just want to make sure we're on the same page.
20	Q. I'm going to show you what I'm marking as	20	A. That statement that Dalan made was about the
21	Exhibit No. 9. This is it's an unBates document that		T-shirts and during that day possibly Mr. Jeff may have
22	your counsel provided in discovery. It's an August 1,		misunderstood, but that the comment that he made was
23	2021, letter from Jeff Brown. It's kind of get it		about the T-shirts, it wasn't about the gift card.
24	all on one page. Do you see that, Mr. Price?	24	Q. Got it. And just to be clear, when you
25	(Exhibit No. 9 presented.)	25	received Exhibit No. 9, the statement from Mr. Brown,
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Page 95 A. Yes.	1	Page 97 this is prior to you filing a lawsuit?
1 2		1 2	
	A. Yes.		this is prior to you filing a lawsuit?
2	A. Yes.Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today?	2	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question.
2	A. Yes.Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today?A. Yes, I have.	2	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today?A. Yes, I have.Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together	2 3 4	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today?A. Yes, I have.Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement?	2 3 4 5	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. 	2 3 4 5 6	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you weren't part of that conversation; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but the company itself, not the work environment that I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you weren't part of that conversation; is that right? A. No. I wasn't directly a part of it, but if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but the company itself, not the work environment that I was in, it was a company, you know, it's I can't help it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you weren't part of that conversation; is that right? A. No. I wasn't directly a part of it, but if I not mistaken, I was in the area of it because if I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but the company itself, not the work environment that I was in, it was a company, you know, it's I can't help it, you know, that I'm African-American, but I definitely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you weren't part of that conversation; is that right? A. No. I wasn't directly a part of it, but if I not mistaken, I was in the area of it because if I'm I personally believe that that was after our I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but the company itself, not the work environment that I was in, it was a company, you know, it's I can't help it, you know, that I'm African-American, but I definitely wanted that job to provide for my wife because it wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you weren't part of that conversation; is that right? A. No. I wasn't directly a part of it, but if I not mistaken, I was in the area of it because if I'm I personally believe that that was after our I think the new PTO meeting that we just had, but I wasn't,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but the company itself, not the work environment that I was in, it was a company, you know, it's I can't help it, you know, that I'm African-American, but I definitely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen that prior to today? A. Yes, I have. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brown to put together this statement? A. I did. Q. What why did you ask him to put together this statement? A. Because at first I wasn't sure if I was going to, but I thought about getting legal help or try to get my job back. Q. Just to go through these paragraphs here. In that second paragraph that starts with around July, August of 2020; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Because I was having a conversation with Frank Harris and he said we needed more diversity in our workplace. Just just to be clear, Mr. Price, you weren't part of that conversation; is that right? A. No. I wasn't directly a part of it, but if I not mistaken, I was in the area of it because if I'm I personally believe that that was after our I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this is prior to you filing a lawsuit? A. I don't understand the question. Q. Well, I think I just want to make sure I'm clear. You said that you reached out and got this statement because you were thinking about filing a claim against the company. Did I hear that correctly or did I get that wrong? A. I was saying because I was thinking about trying to get my job back. Q. And you thought that this statement would help you get your job back? A. I thought it would, I thought it could help. At this point I just wanted to be back at Valvoline regardless of what I dealt with. It was a good company to work for and I didn't mind having to deal with the things that I dealt with because, you know, you're going to have to deal with stuff on jobs and Valvoline is a great company to work for. Yeah, I deal with stuff, but the company itself, not the work environment that I was in, it was a company, you know, it's I can't help it, you know, that I'm African-American, but I definitely wanted that job to provide for my wife because it wasn't easy getting a job during the pandemic, so I was willing

	Page 98		Page 100
1	thing was I just wanted to come back to Valvoline until	1	is that right?
2	things got better in the economy.	2	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
3	Q. You mentioned providing for your family. I	3	Q. And again, you don't recall how long you've
4	want to go back to you mentioned that you suffered	4	been without a job, sitting here today?
5	some financial hardship after your termination; is that	5	A. I don't recall at this moment, sir.
6	right?	6	Q. Okay. With that, I'll pass the witness.
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	MR. ZIPKIN: Thanks, Jeremy.
8	Q. I'm going to let you fix your phone before I	8	COURT REPORTER: Mr. Gross or Mr.
9	finish my questions here.	9	Zipkin
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	MR. GROSS: On mute.
11	Q. Since your termination from Valvoline, have	11	MR. ZIPKIN: I'm sorry, I couldn't hear.
12	you had anything repossessed?	12	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. This is the
13	A. No, sir. But it is in that it has been in	13	court reporter. Will the witness read and sign?
14	that status.	14	MR. ZIPKIN: No, we want to read, please.
15	Q. When you say it's been in that status, what do	15	COURT REPORTER: Do you need a copy?
16	you mean?	16	MR. ZIPKIN: Has an original been
17	A. It has been in repossession status.	17	ordered?
18	Q. And are we talking about your vehicle?	18	COURT REPORTER: Yes, sir.
19	A. Yes.	19	MR. ZIPKIN: Let me get back to you on
20	Q. But sitting here today it has not been	20	that, please. Will you communicate with us
21	repossessed?	21	COURT REPORTER: Yes, sir.
22	A. No. It hasn't.	22	MR. ZIPKIN: as to the cost?
23	Q. And what what vehicle do you currently	23	Thanks, I appreciate that.
24	drive?	24	COURT REPORTER: Thank you.
25	A. I drive a Chrysler 300.	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Ending deposition
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. What year is it?	1	MR. ZIPKIN: Thank you.
2	A. It's a 2016 model.	2	MR. HAWPE: Stefanie, I can send you all
3	Q. Have you filed for bankruptcy?	3	these exhibits
4	A. No, sir. I haven't.	4	COURT REPORTER: Can we go off the
5	Q. You talked about your your wife and her	5	record?
6	employment, you said that she's still employed, right?	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Want to go off the
7	A. Yes.	7	record?
8	Q. Is she making the same or more or less than	8	MR. HAWPE: Yeah. Sorry.
9	she was making when you were at Valvoline?	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: End of deposition, off
10	A. I don't recall at this moment how much my wife	10	the record at 1:06.
11	was making.	11	(Deposition concludes at 1:06 p.m.)
12	Q. Well, I'm not asking how much, I'm just	12	
13	asking	13	
14	A. Well, I don't at that time, sir I didn't	14	
15	Q. No, I'm not talking about that time,	15	
16	Mr. Price, I'm talking about sitting here today.	16	
17	A. Well, today, sir, I don't know what my wife	17	
18	makes. At this moment I don't know what she makes, I	18	
19	just know that I was bringing in we had a two-income	19	
20	household. And we had that during the pandemic and it	20	
21	wasn't easy getting another job during the pandemic,	21	
~ ~	especially a job that paid somewhat what Valvoline paid	22	
22			
23	with the same perks and benefits.	23	

	Page 102	
_		
1 2	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE WITNESS NAME: CRAIG PRICE, II	
	DATE OF DEPOSITION: AUGUST 29, 2022	
3	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON	
4		
5	- <u></u> -	
6		
7		
8 9		
10		
11		
12		
13	I, CRAIG PRICE, II, have read the foregoing	
14	deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	
15	true and correct, except as noted above.	
16		
17	CRAIG PRICE, II	
18	Civilo i rice, ii	
19	THE STATE OF)	
20	COUNTY OF)	
21	Sworn to and subscribed before me on the day	
22	of,, by CRAIG PRICE, II.	
23		
24	NOTARY PUBLIC	
25	NOTART TOBLE	
	Page 103	
1 2	STATE OF TEXAS)	
3	I, Stefanie Andrews, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the	
4	following:	
5	That the witness, CRAIG PRICE, II, was duly sworn	
6	by the officer and that the transcript of the oral	
7	deposition is a true record of the testimony given by	
8	the witness;	
9 10	That the time used by counsel for the parties is as follows:	
11	Mr. Kevin M. Gross - 00 Hours:00 Minutes	
12	Mr. Jeremy W. Hawpe - 02 Hours:28 Minutes	
13	Further, I am not a relative or employee of any	
14	attorney of record in this cause, nor am I financially	
15	or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	
16 17	CERTIFIED by me on this the 12th day of September, 2022.	
18	LVLL.	
19		
	Stefanie Andrews, Texas CSR 5384	
20	Expiration Date: 4/30/24	
21	Usher Reporting Services	
22	1326 Lochness Drive Allen, Texas 75013	
	(214) 755-1612	
23	(211)/100 1012	
24		
25		